VENEZUELA (Cont’d)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the deposit by Venezuela of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Caracas July 19, 1972; entered into force July 19, 1972; effective February 7, 1972. 23 UST 1312; TIAS 7411.


Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Venezuela. Exchange of letters at Caracas February 26 and 27, 1996; entered into force February 27, 1996. TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to grants to Venezuelan nationals to facilitate their training in the United States. Exchange of notes at Caracas May 23 and June 7, 1951; entered into force June 7, 1951. 2 UST 1302; TIAS 2280; 141 UNTS 273.

Amendment:
December 20, 1951, and January 8 and April 8, 1952 (3 UST 4787; TIAS 2648; 205 UNTS 331).

General agreement on technical cooperation. Exchange of notes at Caracas September 29, 1952; entered into force September 29, 1952. 3 UST 5096; TIAS 2700; 186 UNTS 23.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement concerning employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Caracas July 18 and 29, 1988; entered into force July 29, 1988, except with respect to dependents of employees of permanent missions to international organizations. TIAS

ENERGY

Agreement in the field of energy research and development, with annex. Signed at Washington March 6, 1980; entered into force March 6, 1980. 32 UST 5679; TIAS 10012; 1267 UNTS 57.

Extension:
March 3 and 4, 1988 (TIAS 11326).

Agreement for energy cooperation, with annex. Signed at Caracas October 13, 1997; entered into force October 13, 1997. TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition, and additional article. Signed at Caracas January 19 and 21, 1922; entered into force April 14, 1923. 43 Stat. 1698; TS 675; 12 Bevans 1128; 49 UNTS 455.

FINANCE


HEALTH


Extension:

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE


Related agreement:
December 6 and 8, 1978 (30 UST 2254; TIAS 9333; 1171 UNTS 105).


MAPPING

Agreement providing for a joint program of aerial photography in Venezuela. Exchange of notes at Caracas August 23 and September 24, 1957; entered into force September 24, 1957. 8 UST 1614; TIAS 3915; 293 UNTS 307.


Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials. Signed at Fairfax March 20, 1996; entered into force March 20, 1996. NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for exemption of merchant vessels from requirements of admeasurement at the port. Signed at Caracas February 21, 1957; entered into force February 21, 1957. 8 UST 289; TIAS 3774; 279 UNTS 199.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement for the appointment of United States naval officers and personnel to constitute a naval mission to Venezuela. Signed at
VENEZUELA (Cont’d)

1 UST 573; TIAS 2104; 92 UNTS 341.

Extension and amendment:
March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2120; TIAS 4382; 366 UNTS 392).

2 UST 1570; TIAS 2299; 140 UNTS 345.

Extension and amendment:
March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2117; TIAS 4381; 366 UNTS 405).

4 UST 97; TIAS 2766; 199 UNTS 287.

NARCIOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a regional office of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Caracas. Exchange of notes at Caracas August 26, 1974; entered into force August 26, 1974.
25 UST 2440; TIAS 7925.

30 UST 1012; TIAS 9235; 1152 UNTS 203.

TIAS 11827.

 TIAS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Caracas March 21, 1914; entered into force February 12, 1921.
42 Stat. 1920; TS 652; 12 Bevans 1122.

PEACE CORPS

13 UST 1326; TIAS 5089; 458 UNTS 249.

POSTAL MATTERS

TIAS 11008.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

TIAS 10650; 1647 UNTS 17.

TIAS 11287.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in chemistry, physics and engineering measurement sciences, with appendix. Signed at Washington and Caracas February 25 and March 6, 1992; entered into force March 6, 1992.
TIAS 11962.

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Caracas October 12, 1997; entered into force February 17, 1998.
TIAS

TAXATION

Agreement for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to shipping and air transport. Signed at Caracas December 29, 1987; entered into force August 10, 1988; effective with respect to taxable years beginning on or before January 1, 1987.
TIAS 11556.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital, with protocol. Signed at Caracas January 25, 1999; entered into force December 30, 1999.
TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement for radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Caracas November 12, 1959; entered into force December 12, 1959.
10 UST 3019; TIAS 4394; 367 UNTS 81.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Caracas September 18, 1967; entered into force October 3, 1967.
18 UST 2499; TIAS 6348; 693 UNTS 109.

TOURISM

Agreement on the development and facilitation of tourism. Signed at New York September 27, 1989; entered into force September 27, 1989.
TIAS 12402.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

41 Stat. 1719; TS 648; 12 Bevans 1125.

Reciprocal trade agreement.1 Signed at Caracas November 6, 1939; entered into force provisionally December 16, 1939; definitively December 14, 1940.
54 Stat. 2375; EAS 180; 12 Bevans 1141; 203 LNTS 273.

Supplementary trade agreement.1 Signed at Caracas August 28, 1952; entered into force October 11, 1952.
3 UST 4195; TIAS 2565; 178 UNTS 51.

Agreement relating to effectiveness of the United States revised tariff schedules to the trade agreement of November 6, 1939, as supplemented.1 Exchange of notes at Caracas July 15 and 23, 1963; entered into force July 23, 1963.
14 UST 1901; TIAS 5502; 505 UNTS 316.

Agreement terminating in part the reciprocal trade agreement of November 6, 1939, as supplemented. Exchange of notes at Caracas June 26, 1972; entered into force June 26, 1972.
23 UST 1213; TIAS 7387.

NOTE:
VIETNAM

NOTE:
1 The agreements listed below were in force between the United States and the Republic of Viet-Nam (South Viet-Nam). The status of these agreements remains under review by the United States.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

NOTE:
1 Only the basic agricultural commodities agreements are listed hereunder. Amendments and related agreements, as listed in previous editions of Treaties in Force, are on file in the Office of the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs.

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon June 17, 1958; entered into force June 17, 1958.
9 UST 977; TIAS 4066; 321 UNTS 35.
10 UST 1868; TIAS 4351; 360 UNTS 271.
11 UST 2518; TIAS 4637; 401 UNTS 3.
12 UST 350; TIAS 4722; 406 UNTS 187.
12 UST 1112; TIAS 4822; 416 UNTS 133.
12 UST 3169; TIAS 4920; 433 UNTS 185.
13 UST 3831; TIAS 5256; 469 UNTS 101.
15 UST 13; TIAS 5514; 505 UNTS 173.
15 UST 1973; TIAS 5674; 531 UNTS 183.
16 UST 838; TIAS 5821; 550 UNTS 3.
17 UST 129; TIAS 5968; 578 UNTS 165.
17 UST 2321; TIAS 6177; 681 UNTS 63.
18 UST 1219; TIAS 6271; 685 UNTS 71.
21 UST 2443; TIAS 6983; 775 UNTS 107.
Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Saigon October 8, 1974; entered into force October 8, 1974.
25 UST 2891; TIAS 7952.
CLAIMS

Agreement relating to mutual waiver of government claims for damages to government property and for injury or death of members of armed services. Exchange of notes at Saigon February 9, 1965; entered into force February 9, 1965.
16 UST 140; TIAS 5773; 542 UNTS 175.
TIAS 12602.
COMMERCE

12 UST 1703; TIAS 4890; 424 UNTS 137.
COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Agreement on the establishment of copyright relations. Signed at Hanoi June 27, 1997; entered into force December 23, 1998.
TIAS
Amendment:
DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States found surplus to the needs of the Vietnamesee armed forces. Exchange of notes at Saigon March 1 and May 10, 1955; entered into force May 10, 1955.
7 UST 837; TIAS 3563; 273 UNTS 157.
Agreement relating to the transfer of scrap to Viet-Nam as supplementary military assistance. Exchange of notes at Saigon November 8 and December 14, 1972; entered into force December 14, 1972.
23 UST 4263; TIAS 7534.
Amendment:
September 3 and October 14, 1974 (25 UST 2906; TIAS 7955).
ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon September 7, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1951.
2 UST 2265; TIAS 2346; 174 UNTS 165.
Amendment:
June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1279; TIAS 5076; 458 UNTS 300).
Agreement providing for additional direct economic assistance pursuant to the economic cooperation agreement of September 7, 1951. Exchange of notes at Saigon February 21 and March 7, 1955; entered into force March 7, 1955; operative from January 1, 1955.
7 UST 2507; TIAS 3640; 277 UNTS 285.
FINANCE

8 UST 1869; TIAS 3932; 300 UNTS 23.
Amendment:
August 8, 1963 (14 UST 1210; TIAS 5419; 488 UNTS 270).
21 UST 1148; TIAS 6869; 745 UNTS 312.
Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and the Agency for International Development, with annexes. Signed at Hanoi April 7, 1997; entered into force June 23, 1997.
NP
VIETNAM 1 (Cont’d)


Project incentive agreement regarding the operations of the Export-Import Bank of the United States in Vietnam. Signed at Hanoi December 9, 1999; entered into force December 9, 1999. TIAS

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES


MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Saigon December 18, 1951, and January 3, 16, and 19, 1952; entered into force January 3, 1952. 3 UST 4672; TIAS 2623; 205 UNTS 127.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Seoul September 13, 1994; entered into force December 1, 1994. NP

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Hanoi and Washington November 1 and December 4, 1995; entered into force February 1, 1996. NP

PROPERTY

Agreement concerning the transfer of diplomatic properties, with appendices and amendment. Signed at Hanoi January 28, 1995; entered into force January 28, 1995. TIAS

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Saigon April 4, 1961; entered into force April 4, 1961. 12 UST 310; TIAS 4717; 405 UNTS 77.

REFUGEES

Agreement on the implementation of the special released reeducation center detainees resettlement program, with annex. Exchange of letters at Washington and Hanoi August 18 and 28, 1989; entered into force August 28, 1989. TIAS

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages. Exchange of notes at Saigon August 20 and 26, 1954; entered into force August 26, 1954. 5 UST 2531; TIAS 3115; 234 UNTS 111.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the disposal of United States excess property in Viet-Nam. Exchange of notes at Saigon November 9, 1968; entered into force November 9, 1968. 19 UST 6703; TIAS 6586; 702 UNTS 293.

TAXATION


TELECOMMUNICATION


TRADE-MARKS


WESTERN SAMOA

On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa became an independent state. In an exchange of letters dated November 30, 1962 between the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand and the Prime Minister of Western Samoa, the Government of Western Samoa agreed that “All obligations and responsibilities of the Government of New Zealand which arise from any valid international instrument are, from January 1, 1962, assumed by the Government of Western Samoa in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to or in respect of Western Samoa.”

DEFENSE


Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) program. Exchange of notes at Apia December 1, 1992 and March 8, 1993; entered into force March 8, 1993. NP

EMPLOYMENT


FINANCE

Investment guaranty agreement. Signed at Wellington and Apia June 5 and July 22, 1969; entered into force July 22, 1969. 20 UST 2766; TIAS 6745; 720 UNTS 53.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Western Samoa. Exchange of notes at Wellington October 1, 1970; entered into force October 1, 1970. 21 UST 2186; TIAS 6967; 764 UNTS 281.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Apia and Wash-
TREATIES IN FORCE

WESTERN SAMOA
(Cont’d)

Washington February 16 and March 18, 1993; entered into force May 1, 1993.
NP

WORLD FOOD PROGRAM

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development: July 9 and 23, 1976 (29 UST 1001; TIAS 8860).

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

CHEMICAL SAFETY

TIAS

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Agreement relating to cooperation in the promotion of industrial property protection. Signed at Geneva September 26, 1980; entered into force September 26, 1980.
32 UST 4530; TIAS 9964; 1267 UNTS 247.

PATENTS

TIAS

TAXATION

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa May 6, 1987; entered into force May 6, 1987. NP

Amendments:
July 2, 1987 (NP).
August 1, 1987 (NP).

Related agreements:
March 9, 1988 (NP).
January 25, 1990 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Sanaa September 29, 1988; entered into force September 29, 1988. NP

COMMERCE

Agreement relating to friendship and commerce. Exchange of notes at Sanaa May 4, 1946; entered into force May 4, 1946.
60 Stat. 1782; TIAS 1535; 12 Bevans 1223; 4 UNTS 165.

DEFENSE

TIAS 12015.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Sanaa October 22 and December 4, 1972; entered into force December 4, 1972.
24 UST 845; TIAS 7586.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Sanaa April 8, 1997; entered into force May 22, 1997.
TIAS
YEMEN (Cont’d)

Agreement regarding consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Sanaa May 19, 1998; entered into force August 10, 1998.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

TIAS 11873.


YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia has dissolved. For agreements prior to dissolution, see below. Subsequent agreements are listed under individual country headings.

Part 2 of Treaties in Force covers multilateral treaties and agreements. Where a multilateral treaty action was taken prior to dissolution, “Yugoslavia” is retained; where a successor state has taken action it is listed separately.

The status of the agreements listed below is under review.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

6 UST 45; TIAS 3167; 251 UNTS 29.

Amendments:
May 12, 1955 (6 UST 1141; TIAS 3253; 251 UNTS 422).
October 1, 1955 (6 UST 6011; TIAS 3446; 270 UNTS 408).
January 19, 1956 (7 UST 146; TIAS 3486; 268 UNTS 386).

September 10 and 11, 1958 (10 UST 155; TIAS 4177; 340 UNTS 376).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agreement providing for the furnishing of additional wheat to Yugoslavia. Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.
6 UST 1139; TIAS 3252; 251 UNTS 331.

7 UST 3093; TIAS 3688; 277 UNTS 119.

Amendments:
January 23 and 24, 1957 (8 UST 31; TIAS 3735; 277 UNTS 128).
March 22, 1957 (8 UST 375; TIAS 3785; 279 UNTS 360).
December 27, 1957 (8 UST 2489; TIAS 3970; 307 UNTS 316).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

9 UST 256; TIAS 4000; 304 UNTS 293.

Amendment:
June 26, 1958 (9 UST 949; TIAS 4060; 317 UNTS 370).

9 UST 1513; TIAS 4153; 338 UNTS 243.

Amendments:
July 9, 1959 (10 UST 1291; TIAS 4270; 354 UNTS 438).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

11 UST 1524; TIAS 4497; 376 UNTS 243.

Amendment:
July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1282; TIAS 4850; 421 UNTS 344).

12 UST 600; TIAS 4756; 409 UNTS 171.

Amendments:
July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1093; TIAS 4817; 416 UNTS 378).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

12 UST 3185; TIAS 4923; 434 UNTS 111.

Amendments:
April 21, 1962 (13 UST 458; TIAS 5009; 442 UNTS 348).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).
May 21, 1965 (16 UST 782; TIAS 5810; 546 UNTS 388).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 21, 1962; entered into force April 21, 1962.
13 UST 452; TIAS 5008; 442 UNTS 123.

Amendments:
May 18, 1962 (13 UST 1097; TIAS 5053; 451 UNTS 350).
November 28, 1962 (13 UST 2562; TIAS 5222; 460 UNTS 352).
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

13 UST 2578; TIAS 5224; 460 UNTS 185.

Amendments:
April 19 and May 9, 1963 (14 UST 905; TIAS 5376; 479 UNTS 412).
August 19 and November 3, 1965 (16 UST 1756; TIAS 5903; 573 UNTS 336).

15 UST 372; TIAS 5566; 526 UNTS 73.

15 UST 381; TIAS 5567; 526 UNTS 89.

Amendment:
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

15 UST 388; TIAS 5568; 526 UNTS 103.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064; TIAS 5945; 574 UNTS 266).

15 UST 2051; TIAS 5684; 533 UNTS 3.

15 UST 2058; TIAS 5685; 533 UNTS 17.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064; TIAS 5945; 574 UNTS 266).

16 UST 134; TIAS 5772; 542 UNTS 161.
YUGOSLAVIA (Cont’d)

Amendment:
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

16 UST 987; TIAS 5840; 549 UNTS 111.

Amendment:
December 20, 1968 (19 UST 7844; TIAS 6620; 714 UNTS 266).

16 UST 1775; TIAS 5910; 574 UNTS 211.

Amendment:
January 21, 1966 (17 UST 1; TIAS 5948; 574 UNTS 224).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Belgrade April 11, 1966; entered into force April 11, 1966.
17 UST 771; TIAS 6031; 580 UNTS 239.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Belgrade April 19, 1961; entered into force April 19, 1961.
12 UST 398; TIAS 4731; 409 UNTS 163.

TIAS 12048.

AVIATION

25 UST 659; TIAS 7819.

Amendments:
December 15, 1977 (30 UST 4350; TIAS 9460; 1203 UNTS 369).
January 15 and July 6, 1987 (TIAS 11547).

30 UST 2817; TIAS 9364; 1203 UNTS 205.

Amendment:
January 15 and July 6, 1987 (TIAS 11547).

CLAIMS

62 Stat. 2658; TIAS 1803; 12 Bevans 1277; 89 UNTS 43.

16 UST 1; TIAS 5750; 550 UNTS 31.

COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce. Signed at Belgrade October 2/14 1881; entered into force November 15, 1882.
22 Stat. 963; TS 319; 12 Bevans 1227.

CONSULS

Consular convention. Signed at Belgrade October 2 and 14, 1881; entered into force November 15, 1882.
22 Stat. 968; TS 320; 12 Bevans 1233.

Arrangement providing for the taking of testimony by consular officers. Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 17 and 24, 1938; entered into force October 24, 1938.
12 Bevans 1261.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CULTURAL RELATIONS

20 UST 2826; TIAS 6753; 723 UNTS 133.

Implementing agreements:
Ljubljana: June 5, 1970 (22 UST 398; TIAS 7073; 791 UNTS 293).
Sarajevo: July 18, 1973 (24 UST 2316; TIAS 7757).
Titograd: June 25, 1979 (31 UST 301; TIAS 9612; 1202 UNTS 266).

CUSTOMS

7 UST 2234; TIAS 3622; 281 UNTS 93.

Agreement regarding mutual assistance between customs administrations. Signed at Belgrade April 11, 1990; entered into force November 18, 1990.
TIAS 12074.

DEFENSE

Memorandum of understanding relating to off-shore procurement with standard contract and related notes. Signed at Belgrade October 18, 1954; entered into force October 18, 1954.
7 UST 849; TIAS 3567; 273 UNTS 163.

Agreement relating to the termination of military assistance furnished on a grant basis by the United States to Yugoslavia and amending the memorandum of understanding of October 18, 1954 relating to offshore procurement. Exchange of notes at Belgrade August 25, 1959; entered into force August 25, 1959.
10 UST 1468; TIAS 4300; 357 UNTS 77.

10 UST 1474; TIAS 4301; 357 UNTS 87.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

1 UST 757; TIAS 2146; 93 UNTS 39.

Agreement governing the furnishing of assistance under the Yugoslav Emergency Relief Assistance Act of 1950. Signed at Belgrade January 6, 1951; entered into force January 6, 1951.
2 UST 13; TIAS 2174; 122 UNTS 137.

3 UST 1; TIAS 2384; 152 UNTS 61.

Amendment:
February 25 and March 10, 1953 (4 UST 439; TIAS 2791; 207 UNTS 360).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Belgrade November 9, 1964; entered into force November 9, 1964.
15 UST 2081; TIAS 5689; 533 UNTS 39.
YUGOSLAVIA (Cont’d)

Amendment:
January 20, 1984 (TIAS 10980).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Belgrade October 25, 1901; entered into force June 12, 1902.
32 Stat. 1890; TS 406; 12 Bevans 1238.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Yugoslavia to the United States. Signed at Washington May 3, 1926; operative June 15, 1925.
12 Bevans 1246; Treasury Department print.

5 UST 2853; TIAS 3142; 237 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the disbursement of dinars made available for the procurement of certain agricultural commodities. Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.
6 UST 1144; TIAS 3254; 251 UNTS 343.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel and regulations of execution. Signed at Belgrade August 14 and at Washington September 1, 1950; entered into force January 1, 1950.
2 UST 2079; TIAS 2336; 137 UNTS 131.

7 UST 149; TIAS 3487; 221 UNTS 121.

TREATIES IN FORCE

23 UST 222; TIAS 7298.

24 UST 1091; TIAS 7630.

TIAS

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington July 24, 1942; entered into force July 24, 1942.
56 Stat. 1570; EAS 263; 12 Bevans 1263; 34 UNTS 361.

62 Stat. 2133; TIAS 1779; 12 Bevans 1273; 34 UNTS 195.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Belgrade February 17, 1928, and May 8, 1930; entered into force May 8, 1930.
9 UST 709; TIAS 4047; 317 UNTS 31.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES


46 Stat. 2297; TS 791; 12 Bevans 1256; 93 UNTS 301.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington June 16, 1922; and at Belgrade October 29, 1923; operative January 1, 1924.

NP

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and regulations of execution. Signed at Belgrade August 14 and at Washington September 1, 1950; entered into force January 1, 1950.
2 UST 2079; TIAS 2336; 137 UNTS 131.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Belgrade and Washington January 22 and March 1, 1990; entered into force March 30, 1990.
TIAS 11713.

PUBLICATIONS

TIAS

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation and related costs of relief supplies and packages, and note of December 3, 1952. Signed at Belgrade December 3, 1952; entered into force December 3, 1952.
3 UST 5318; TIAS 2735; 185 UNTS 183.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States Government expenditures in Yugoslavia for facilities, equipment, materials, or services. Exchange of letters at Belgrade July 23, 1953; entered into force July 23, 1953.
4 UST 2208; TIAS 2871; 221 UNTS 365.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorization to permit licensed amateur radio operators who are citizens of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 31 and November 11, 1980; entered into force November 11, 1980.
32 UST 4173; TIAS 9936; 1267 UNTS 377.

TOURISM

Agreement on cooperation in the field of tourism. Signed at Washington February 2, 1984; entered into force June 18, 1984.
TIAS 10954.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

27 UST 1622; TIAS 8271.
YUGOSLAVIA (Cont’d)

Agreement relating to trade in certain cotton, wool and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 5 and 26, 1986; entered into force December 26, 1986; effective January 1, 1987.¹


NOTE: Although concluded as an extension of the textile agreement of October 26 and 27, 1978 (30 UST 4063; TIAS 9447), this agreement in effect replaces the earlier agreement.

VISSAS

Agreement relating to the reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 24 and 29, 1925; operative February 1, 1926.

12 Bevans 1243.

Understanding relating to entry and exit visas for American citizens visiting Yugoslavia. Exchange of notes at Belgrade March 23 and 25, 1950; entered into force March 25, 1950; operative April 1, 1950.

1 UST 471; TIAS 2087; 98 UNTS 195.

Agreement for the abolition of all nonimmigrant visa fees. Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 30, 1963; March 27 and April 4, 1964; entered into force April 15, 1964.

15 UST 355; TIAS 5564; 526 UNTS 47.

ZAMBIA

On October 24, 1964, Zambia (former Northern Rhodesia) became an independent state. In a note dated September 1, 1965 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia made a Declaration reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Zambia, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligations under international law to honour its treaty commitments acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Rhodesia were succeeded to by Zambia upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

"Since, however, it is likely that in virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Zambia, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Zambia wishes to treat as having lapsed.

"The question of Zambia’s succession to treaties is complicated by legal questions arising from the entrustment of external affairs powers to the former Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Until these questions have been resolved it will remain unclear to what extent Zambia remains affected by the treaties contracted by the former Federation.

"It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Zambia and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Zambia be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof.""
ZAMBIA (Cont’d)

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

Agreement for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible. Signed at London July 13, 1951; applicable to Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland April 8, 1960.
2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

Agency for International Development:
December 3, 1976 (28 UST 8751; TIAS 8770; 1095 UNTS 101).
March 30, 1978 (30 UST 1889; TIAS 9299; 1170 UNTS 65).
September 27, 1985 (NP).

EMPLOYMENT

TIAS

EXTRADITION

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 12 Bevans 482; 163 LNTS 59.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka December 19, 1983; entered into force February 10, 1984.
TIAS 10941.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes and implementing agreement. Signed at Lusaka December 15, 1984; entered into force January 22, 1985.
TIAS 11002.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies. Signed at Lusaka July 25, 1986; entered into force August 28, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka September 14, 1990; entered into force November 5, 1990.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Lusaka March 23, 1993; entered into force August 11, 1993.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation, reduction, and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes, Signed at Lusaka September 26, 1997; entered into force December 3, 1997.
NP

TIAS

MUTUAL SECURITY

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

POSTAL MATTERS

TIAS 11589.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Zambia May 29, 1947.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

ZIMBABWE

On April 18, 1980, Zimbabwe became an independent state. In a note dated February 24, 1981 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister made a statement reading in part as follows:

"My Government will continue to apply within its territory, on the basis of the principles of reciprocity and mutual respect for sovereign independence, all bilateral treaties validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia for a period of three years from the date of independence, i.e. 18th April, 1980, unless such treaties are terminated or modified earlier by mutual consent. It is the intention of my Government during such period to subject all bilateral treaties to full examination for the purpose of determining whether such treaties require termination, revision or renegotiation in the light of Zimbabwe's sovereign status. It is the earnest hope of my Government that during the aforementioned period the normal processes of diplomatic negotiation will enable it to reach satisfactory accord with the States concerned upon the possibility of the continuance, modification or termination of such treaties.

"At the end of the three year period referred to above my Government will regard such treaties whose continuance or modification have not been agreed as having terminated.

"As regards multilateral treaties validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia, my Government proposes to review at least some of those treaties during a period of six years from the date of independence, i.e. 18th April, 1980. It will indicate to the depositaries in each case of review whether the Republic of Zimbabwe will confirm, seek to modify or terminate its obligations under the treaty concerned. During such period of review any party to a multilateral treaty which was validly applied or extended to Southern Rhodesia may, on the basis of reciprocity and respect for national independence, rely on the terms of such treaty until it is modified or terminated. At the expiration of the period of review treaties as modified, or which have not been terminated, shall continue fully in force as if they had been concluded by the Republic of Zimbabwe."

By note of April 14, 1983 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Government of Zimbabwe extended the period of review of bilateral treaties to April 18, 1984. This period of review was further extended by a note dated April 11, 1984 in which the Prime Minister notified the Secretary General that "... my Government will continue to apply within its territory all such bilateral treaties until the 18th April 1985, unless terminated earlier or modified by mutual consent. Thereafter my Govern-
ZIMBABWE (Cont’d)

ment will regard those treaties whose continuance or modification has not been agreed upon as having terminated.”

In a further letter to the Secretary-General, received February 20, 1985, the Prime Minister stated in part:

“During the past four years my Government has reviewed all such bilateral treaties as were available to it or were brought to its attention and has also concluded a number of bilateral treaties with other governments with the effect that these instruments have superseded some of the earlier ones. It has become evident to my Government that many contracting parties prefer to enter into new arrangements with my Government rather than revive those treaties whose operations might have been suspended or terminated between 1965 and 1979 or which are now considered to be obsolete in the conduct of present-day international relations.

“Whilst it has not been practicable for my Government to re-negotiate and finalise all such agreements on which a willingness to keep and maintain them in force was mutually indicated by my Government and other contracting parties, my Government has reached the stage at which it considers that legal continuity between itself and Other Contracting States has been achieved with an understanding either to revive, modify, re-negotiate, terminate or adopt such bilateral treaties and, accordingly, my Government now wishes to inform Your Excellency, and through you all Member States of the United Nations Organisation as follows:

“All bilateral treaties that were validly concluded or recognised by the United Kingdom Government in respect of Southern Rhodesia and continued to be applied and respected by my Government pursuant to the declaration aforementioned will now expire on 18 April 1985, UNLESS:

“(i) Either my Government has already communicated to the other contracting party its intention to maintain the continuance in force of the treaty or the process of re-negotiating its terms and provisions has been agreed upon; or

“(ii) The other contracting party notifies my Government before 18 April 1985 through normal diplomatic channels of its intention either to keep and maintain the continuance in force of the treaty concerned or to re-negotiate its terms and provisions, in which case, my Government will consider itself bound by that Treaty.”

The United States presented Zimbabwe by diplomatic note of April 17, 1985 a list of international agreements which the Government of the United States intended to maintain in force.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Harare April 1, 1985; entered into force April 1, 1985. NP

AGRICULTURE

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the field of agricultural science and technology. Signed at Salisbury September 25, 1980; entered into force September 25, 1980. 33 UST 600; TIAS 10084; 1267 UNTS 237.


AVIATION


CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Harare September 2 and 17, 1981; entered into force September 17, 1981. TIAS 10791.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical, and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Salisbury February 10 and March 22, 1982; entered into force March 22, 1982. 34 UST 194; TIAS 10348.

Agency for International Development: April 7, 1982 (33 UST 4312; TIAS 10302).

EMPLOYMENT


FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Harare June 20, 1990; entered into force June 20, 1990. TIAS 12097.

PEACE CORPS


POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Harare and Washington February 15 and March 9, 1988; entered into force April 1, 1988. TIAS 11569.

PROPERTY

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Southern Rhodesia July 27, 1901. 31 Stat. 1393; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941. 55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for scientific and technical cooperation. Signed at Salisbury September 25, 1980; entered into force September 25, 1980. 32 UST 4543; TIAS 9967; 1267 UNTS 243.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston and
ZIMBABWE (Cont’d)


TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

CHINA (TAIWAN)

On January 1, 1979, the United States recognized the Government of the People’s Republic of China as the sole legal Government of China. Within this context, the people of the United States maintain cultural, commercial and other unofficial relations with the people on Taiwan. The United States acknowledges the Chinese position that there is but one China and Taiwan is part of China. The United States does not recognize the “Republic of China” as a state or government.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Taiwan Relations Act, (P.L. 96-8, 93 Stat. 14, 22 U.S.C. 3305) and Executive Order 12143, 44 F.R. 37191, the following agreements concluded with the Taiwan authorities prior to January 1, 1979, and any multilateral treaty or agreement relationship listed in Part II of this volume, are administered on a nongovernmental basis by the American Institute in Taiwan, a nonprofit District of Columbia corporation, and constitute neither recognition of the Taiwan authorities nor the continuation of any official relationship with Taiwan. The following bilateral agreements are on record as of January 1, 2000:

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES


ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy. Signed at Washington April 4, 1972; entered into force June 22, 1972. 23 UST 945; TIAS 7364.

Extension and amendment: March 15, 1974 (25 UST 913; TIAS 7834).

AVIATION

Memorandum of agreement relating to the provision of flight inspection services. Signed at Washington and Taipei August 21 and October 1, 1978; entered into force October 1, 1978. 30 UST 273; TIAS 9197; 1150 UNTS 271.

COMMERCE


ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on technological advancement in connection with water resources, land utilization and various fields of irrigated agriculture. Signed at Taipei May 12, 1972; entered into force May 12, 1972. 23 UST 1135; TIAS 7374.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs. Signed at Taipei April 23, 1964; entered into force April 23, 1964. 15 UST 408; TIAS 5572; 524 UNTS 141.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to guaranties for projects in Taiwan proposed by nationals of the United States. Exchange of notes at Taipei June 25, 1952; entered into force June 25, 1952. 3 UST 4846; TIAS 2657; 136 UNTS 229.

Amendment: December 30, 1963 (14 UST 2222; TIAS 5509; 505 UNTS 308).

Agreement regarding the ownership and use of local currency repayments made by China to the Development Loan Fund. Exchange of notes at Taipei December 24, 1958; entered into force December 24, 1958. 10 UST 16; TIAS 4162; 340 UNTS 251.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington June 2, 1942; entered into force June 2, 1942. 56 Stat. 1494; EAS 251; 6 Bevans 755; 14 UNTS 343.

Agreement under section 3 (c) of the Lend-Lease Act. Signed at Washington June 28, 1946; entered into force June 28, 1946. 61 Stat. 3895; TIAS 1746; 6 Bevans 758; 34 UNTS 121.

Agreement on the disposition of lend-lease supplies in inventory or procurement in the United States. Signed at Washington June 14, 1946; operative September 2, 1945. 60 Stat. 1760; TIAS 1533; 6 Bevans 753; 4 UNTS 253.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of small naval craft to China. Exchange of notes at Taipei May 14, 1954; entered into force May 14, 1954. 5 UST 892; TIAS 2979; 231 UNTS 165.


NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchanges of notes at Nanking March 12, June 21, July 28, and August 30, 1947; entered into force August 30, 1947. 6 Bevans 797.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

CHINA (TAIWAN) (Cont’d)


POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders. Signed at Taipei October 8 and at Washington November 14, 1957; operative October 1, 1957. 9 UST 223; TIAS 3995; 304 UNTS 241.


Agreement for exchange of insured parcel post and regulations of execution. Signed at Taipei July 30 and at Washington August 19, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957. 8 UST 2031; TIAS 3941; 300 UNTS 61.


RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods and relief packages and to the defrayment of transportation charges on such shipments. Exchange of notes at Nanking November 5 and 18, 1948; entered into force November 18, 1948. 3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 287.

Amendments:
October 20 and December 12, 1952 (3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 294).
July 12 and October 26, 1954 (5 UST 2930; TIAS 3151; 237 UNTS 337).

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)


VISAS

Agreement prescribing nonimmigrant visa fees and validity of nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Taipei December 20, 1955 and February 20, 1956; entered into force February 20, 1956; operative April 1, 1956. 7 UST 585; TIAS 3539; 275 UNTS 73.

Amendments:
July 11, October 17 and December 7, 1956 (18 UST 3167; TIAS 6410; 697 UNTS 256).
May 8, June 9 and 15, 1970 (21 UST 2213; TIAS 6972; 776 UNTS 344).

Pursuant to the Taiwan Relations Act and Executive Order 12143, 44 F.R. 37191, agreements concluded after January 1, 1979 by the American Institute in Taiwan, 1700 North Moore Street, Rosslyn, Virginia 22209, with its nongovernmental Taiwan counterpart, the Taipei Economic and Cultural Representative Office, are reported to the Congress as in effect under the law of the United States. A list of such agreements appears at 63 F.R. 71507.
PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS
AFRICA

General Act for the repression of the African slave trade.1 Signed at Brussels July 2, 1890; entered into force August 31, 1891; for the United States April 2, 1892.
27 Stat. 886; TS 383; 1 Bevans 134.
States which are parties:
Belgium 2
Denmark
Ethiopia 3
France 2 4
Germany 2
Iran
Italy 2
Liberia
Netherlands 5
Norway
Portugal 2
Spain
Sweden
Tanzania 6
Turkey 7
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 8
United Kingdom 2
United States 2 7

NOTES:
1 Replaced, as between contracting parties to the later conventions, by the convention of September 10, 1919 (49 Stat. 3027; TS 877), except for the stipulations contained in article 1 of the 1919 convention, and by the convention of the same date on the subject of the liquor traffic in Africa (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779).
2 Party to conventions of September 10, 1919.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 With exceptions.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 Applicable to Zanzibar. Application to that part of Tanzania which was formerly Tanganyika has apparently not been determined.
7 With a statement.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

49 Stat. 3027; TS 877; 2 Bevans 261; 9 LNTS 27.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Ethiopia 1 2
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States 3

NOTES:
1 With reservation.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

(See under FINANCE)

AGRICULTURE

(See also FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION; PATENTS)

International agreement for the creation at Paris of an international office for epizootics, with annex. Done at Paris January 15, 1925; entered into force January 17, 1925; for the United States July 29, 1975.
26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania *
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
Chile
China 1 2
Colombia
Comoros
Congo *
Congo, Dem. Rep. *
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia 3
Denmark
Djibouti *
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia 4
Finland
France 5
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 6
Germany, Fed. Rep. 6
Ghana *
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Hungary
India
Indonesia

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture (Cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe *</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- * Listed as members by the International Office for Epizootics.
- 1 With statement.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
- 5 Extended to New Caledonia.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- 8 Extended to Falkland Is.
- 9 The listing for Viet Nam, the Republic of Viet Nam (South Viet Nam), the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam (North Viet Nam), the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Viet Nam, and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam are based on the last notice received by the United States Government from the depositary for the treaty or agreement in question. The United States has been informed by the Socialist Republic of Vietnam that "... in principle, the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam is not bound by the treaties, agreements signed by the former Saigon administration. However, ... the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam will consider the agreements, on an individual basis, and will examine adherence to those agreements, treaties which are in the interests of the Vietnamese people... ."
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amended constitution of the International Rice Commission. Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force November 23, 1961. 13 UST 2403; TIAS 5204; 418 UNTS 334. States which are parties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Australia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revised text of the international plant protection convention. Done at Rome November 28, 1979; entered into force April 4, 1991. TIAS States which are parties:

| Algeria |
| Argentina |
| Australia 2 |
| Austria |
| Bahrain |
| Bangladesh |
| Barbados |
| Belgium |
| Belize |
| Bhutan |
| Bolivia |
| Brazil |
| Bulgaria |
| Cambodia |
| Canada |
| Cape Verde |
| Chile |
| Colombia |
| Costa Rica |
| Cuba 4 |
| Czech Rep. |
| Denmark |
| Dominican Rep. |
| Ecuador |
| Egypt |
| El Salvador |
| Equatorial Guinea |
| Ethiopia 3 |
| Finland |
| France |
| German Dem. Rep. 4 |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. 4 |
| Ghana |
| Greece |
| Grenada |
| Guatemala |
| Guinea |
| Guyana |
| Haiti |
AGRICULTURE (Cont’d)

Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nauru
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia

NOTE:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With declaration.
4 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
5 Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7 With declaration.
8 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
9 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
10 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

NOTE:
1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention on the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of January 15, 1944 (58 Stat. 1169; TS 987; 3 Bevans 881; 161 UNTS 281). Cuba is a party to the 1944 convention only.

AIRCRAFT
(See AVIATION; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

ALIENS

Convention between the American Republics regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force August 29, 1929; for the United States May 21, 1930.

46 Stat. 2753; 2 Bevans 710; 132 LNTS 301.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:
1 With reservations. The United States does not accept the reservations made by Mexico and does not consider the convention to be in force between the United States and Mexico.
2 With the exception of articles 3 and 4.

ANTARCTICA
(See also CONSERVATION)


States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 Extended to Norfolk Is.
ANTARCTICA (Cont’d)

Finland 3
France 1
German Dem. Rep.1 3 4
Germany, Fed. Rep.1 4
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
India 4
Italy 1
Japan 3
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep. of
Netherlands 1 5
New Zealand 1
Norway 1
Papua New Guinea
Peru 1
Poland 1
Romania 3
Slovak Rep.
South Africa 1
Spain 1
Sweden 1
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.1 6
United Kingdom 1
United States 1
Uruguay 1 3
Venezuela

Measures approved under article IX:
Canberra July 24, 1961 (13 UST 1349; TIAS 5094).
Brussels June 2-13, 1964 (17 UST 991; TIAS 6058 and 10485).
Santiago November 18, 1966 (20 UST 614; TIAS 6668).
Tokyo October 30, 1970 (25 UST 266; TIAS 7796).
Wellington November 10, 1972, except for
Recommendation VII-5 (28 UST 1138; TIAS 8500).
Oslo June 20, 1975 (TIAS 10486).

NOTES:
1 Consultative members under article IX of
the Treaty.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See
note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 With statement.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and
Aruba.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET
SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ANZUS PACT
(See Security Treaty under DEFENSE)

ARBITRATION
(See also CLAIMS; INVESTMENT
DISPUTES; PACIFIC
SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

Convention on the recognition and enforce-
ment of foreign arbitral awards. Done at New
York June 10, 1958; entered into force June 7,
1959; for the United States December 29,
1970. 21 UST 2517; TIAS 6997; 330 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Algeria 1 2
Antigua & Barbuda 1 2
Argentina 1 2
Armenia 1 2
Australia 1
Austria
Bahrain 1 2
Bangladesh
Barbados 1 2
Belarus 1 4
Belgium 1
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina 1 2
Botswana 1 2
Brunei
Bulgaria 1 4
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada 2
Central African Rep. 1 2
Chile
China 1 2 5
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba 1 2 4
Cyprus 1 2
Czech Rep.
Denmark 1 2 6
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador 1 2
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 1 7
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 2 4 8
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1 8
Ghana
Greece 1 2
Guatemala 1 2
Guinea
Haiti
Holy See 1 2
Hungary 1 2
India 1 2
Indonesia 1 2
Ireland 1
Israel
Italy
Japan 1
Jordan 9
Kazakhstan
Kenya 1
Korea 1 2
Kuwait 1 9
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon 1
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg 1
Madagascar 1 2
Malaysia 1 2
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco 1 2
Mongolia 1 2
Morocco 1
Mozambique 4
Nepal 1 2
Netherlands 1 10
New Zealand 1 11
Niger
Nigeria 1 2
Norway 1 9
Oman
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines 1 2

Parties:
Argentina 2
Australia 2
Belgium 3
Brazil
Bulgaria
Chile
China 3
Ecuador
Finland 3
France 3
Germany 3
Greece
India
Italy 3
Japan 3
Korea
Netherlands
New Zealand 3
Norway 3
Peru 3
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa 3
Spain 3
Sweden 3
United Kingdom 3
United States 3
Uruguay 3

NOTES:
2 With declaration(s).
3 Accepts Annex V.
**ARBITRATION (Cont’d)**

Poland 1 2
Portugal 4
Romania 1 2 4
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Singapore 1
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland 1
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania 1
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago 1 2
Tunisia 1 2
Turkey 1 2
Uganda 1
Ukraine 1 4
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 4 12
United Kingdom 1 13
United States 1 2 14
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam 1 2 4
Yugoslavia 1 2 4 15
Zimbabwe

**NOTES:**

1 With declaration that it will apply the convention to the recognition and enforcement of awards made only in the territory of another contracting state.
2 With declaration that it will apply the convention only to differences arising out of legal relationships, whether contractual or not, which are considered as commercial under its national law.
3 Extended to all the external territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
4 With declaration.
5 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
6 Extended to Faroe Is. and Greenland.
7 Extended to all French territories.
8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
9 With reservation.
10 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
11 Not extended to Cook Is. and Niue.
12 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
13 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.
14 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
15 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


**TIAS Parties:**
- Argentina
- Brazil
- Chile
- Colombia
- Costa Rica
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Honduras
- Mexico
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Peru
- United States 1
- Uruguay
- Venezuela

**NOTE:**

1 With reservation(s).

**ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS**

(See also KOREA)

Agreement concerning an armistice with Romania, with annex and protocol. Signed at Moscow September 12, 1944; entered into force September 12, 1944, 59 Stat. 1712; EAS 490; 3 Bevans 901.

States which are parties:
- Romania
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1
- United Kingdom
- United States

**NOTE:**

1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

**ARMS CONTROL**

(See BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS; ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION; GAS WARFARE; NUCLEAR FREE ZONE, TEST BAN, WEAPONS. See under SEABEDS; SPACE)

**ARMS LIMITATION**

Agreement regarding inspections relating to the treaty of December 8, 1987 between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the elimination of their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles, with annex. Signed at Brussels December 11, 1987; entered into force June 1, 1988.

**TIAS** 1658 UNTS 363.

**Parties:**
- Belgium 1
- Germany, Fed. Rep. 2
- Italy
- Netherlands
- United Kingdom
- United States

**NOTES:**

1 Provisional application.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.


**TIAS**

**NOTE:**

1 For Treaty, see ARMS LIMITATION under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

**ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS**

(See CULTURAL RELATIONS)

**ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)
ASTRONAUTS


Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
European Space Agency
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.
Greece
Grenada
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Madagascar
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
San Marino
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Tonga
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia
Zambia

NOTES:
1 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 Declaration of acceptance.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, made on August 14, 1941.

States which have signified their acceptance of the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter:

Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
India
Iran
Iraq
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Syrian Arab Rep.
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
1 Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement as to disposition of rights in atomic energy inventions. Signed at Washington Sep-
TREATIES IN FORCE

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont’d)

October 24, 1956; entered into force September 24, 1956.
7 UST 2526; TIAS 3644; 253 UNTS 171.
States which are parties:
Canada
United Kingdom
United States

8 UST 1093; TIAS 3873; 276 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
October 4, 1961 (14 UST 135; TIAS 5284; 471 UNTS 334).
September 27, 1984.

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7 With an interpretation and understanding.
8 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards by the International Atomic Energy Agency to equipment, devices and materials supplied under the bilateral agreements for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy between the United States and the following countries:
Argentina
20 UST 2629; TIAS 6722; 694 UNTS 233.
Austria
21 UST 56; TIAS 6816; 798 UNTS 77.
Brazil
19 UST 6322; TIAS 6583; 670 UNTS 109.
Amendment:
July 27, 1972 (23 UST 2526; TIAS 7440).
China (Taiwan)
22 UST 1837; TIAS 7228.
Colombia
December 9, 1970; entered into force December 9, 1970.
21 UST 2677; TIAS 7010; 795 UNTS 93.
Extension:
March 28, 1977 (28 UST 2404; TIAS 8556).
India
22 UST 200; TIAS 7049; 798 UNTS 115.
Iran
20 UST 2748; TIAS 6741; 694 UNTS 163.
Israel
April 4, 1975; entered into force April 4, 1975.
26 UST 483; TIAS 8051.
Extension:
April 7, 1977 (28 UST 2397; TIAS 8554).
ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont’d)

Korea
19 UST 4404; TIAS 6435; 637 UNTS 123.
Amendment:
November 30, 1972 (24 UST 829; TIAS 7584).

Philippines
July 15, 1968; entered into force July 19, 1968.8
19 UST 5426; TIAS 6524; 650 UNTS 287.

Portugal
July 11, 1969; entered into force July 19, 1969.9
20 UST 2564; TIAS 6718; 694 UNTS 315.

South Africa
18 UST 1643; TIAS 6306.
Amendment:
June 20, 1974 (25 UST 1175; TIAS 7848).

Spain
December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966.
17 UST 2351; TIAS 6182; 589 UNTS 55.
Amendment:
June 28, 1974 (25 UST 1261; TIAS 7856).

Sweden
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 195; TIAS 7295.6

Switzerland
February 28, 1972; entered into force February 28, 1972.6
23 UST 184; TIAS 7294.

Turkey
September 30, 1968; entered into force June 5, 1969.7
20 UST 780; TIAS 6692; 694 UNTS 139.
Extension:
June 30, 1981 (33 UST 2782; TIAS 10201; 1271 UNTS 360).

Venezuela
March 27, 1968; entered into force March 27, 1968.
19 UST 4385; TIAS 6433; 650 UNTS 195.8
Extension:
February 18, 1981 (33 UST 1106; TIAS 10096).

NOTES:
1 Suspended by agreement signed September 21, 1971.
2 See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
3 Suspended by agreement signed June 19, 1973.
4 Suspected by agreement signed February 21, 1973.
5 Suspended by agreement signed September 23, 1980.
6 Suspended by agreement signed April 14, 1975.
7 Suspended by agreement signed January 15, 1985.
8 Suspended by agreement signed September 27, 1983.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards pursuant to the non-proliferation treaty of July 1, 1968 (21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161) have been concluded with the following countries:

Australia
25 UST 1325; TIAS 7865.

Austria *
23 UST 1308; TIAS 7409.

Denmark
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 167; TIAS 7289; 873 UNTS 155.

Greece
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 169; TIAS 7290.

Iraq *
25 UST 853; TIAS 7829.

Norway
24 UST 2046; TIAS 7721.

Philippines *
25 UST 2967; TIAS 7957.

Portugal *
September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.9
32 UST 3311; TIAS 9899; 1266 UNTS 382.

Sweden *
April 14, 1975; entered into force May 6, 1975.
26 UST 478; TIAS 8049.

Switzerland *
September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.3
32 UST 3317; TIAS 9900.

Thailand
June 27, 1974; entered into force June 27, 1974.
25 UST 1178; TIAS 7849.

Turkey *
January 15, 1985; entered into force January 15, 1985.5
1 TIAS 11932.

Venezuela *
September 27, 1983; entered into force September 27, 1983.1
2 TIAS 10793.

NOTES:
1 Also pursuant to the United States–IAEA agreement of November 18, 1977 for the application of safeguards in the United States (32 UST 3059; TIAS 9889).
2 Also pursuant to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (22 UST 762; TIAS 7137).

Agreements between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the supply of nuclear material or equipment have been concluded with the following countries:1

Argentina–Peru
Vienna, May 9, 1978; entered into force May 9, 1978, with an exchange of notes signed at Buenos Aires and Washington March 31, April 7, May 10 and 22, 1978.30 UST 1539; TIAS 9263; 1161 UNTS 305.

Canada–Jamaica
TIAS 10933.

Colombia
Vienna and Bogota, May 30, June 7 and 17, 1994; entered into force June 17, 1994.

TIAS

Indonesia
New Delhi, December 7, 1979; entered into force December 7, 1979.
32 UST 361; TIAS 9705.

Malaysia
32 UST 2610; TIAS 9863.
Amendment:
June 12 and July 22, 1981 (33 UST 2785; TIAS 10202).

Mexico
32 UST 3607; TIAS 9906; 490 UNTS 383.

Mexico City, October 4, 1972; entered into force October 4, 1972.
32 UST 3618; TIAS 9906; 874 UNTS 135.

Vienna, February 12, 1974; entered into force February 12, 1974.
TIAS 10705.

Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.
TIAS 10705.

Vienna, March 6, 1980; entered into force March 6, 1980.
32 UST 3628; TIAS 9906; 1267 UNTS 51.

Morocco
TIAS 10866.

Thailand

Yugoslavia 2
Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.

32 UST 1228; TIAS 9767; 1266 UNTS 364.
Belgrade and Vienna, February 26, 1980; entered into force February 26, 1980.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.

Vienna, December 14, 15 and 20, 1982; entered into force December 20, 1982.
TIAS 10621.

TIAS 10664.
Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning containment response, with appendices. Dated January 24, 1975; entered into force for the United States February 20, 1975.

28 UST 629; TIAS 8479.

Parties:
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
- Japan²
- Norway
- Sweden
- United States

Notes:
1. See note under Germany, Federal Republic of in bilateral section.
2. Subject to approval of funds.


30 UST 129; TIAS 9184.

Parties:
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Sweden
- United States


29 UST 4039; TIAS 9047; 1178 UNTS 198.

Parties:
- France
- Germany, Fed. Rep.²
- Switzerland
- United States

Extension:
- January 20 and April 7, 1987.

Notes:
1. For the original bilateral agreement, see 29 UST 3983; TIAS 9046.
2. See note under Germany, Federal Republic of in bilateral section.
**AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC**


61 Stat. 1129; TIAS 1567; 3 Bevans 865.


3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22.

3 With reservation.

1 Replaced by convention of September 19, 1949 on road traffic (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

2 Party to convention of September 19, 1949.

3 With reservation.

5 With a statement.

8 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

7 Applicable to all overseas territories and the Principality of Andorra.

18 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section

14 According to Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985: "The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam)."

17 According to Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985: "The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam)."

16 Applicable to all territories.

15 Applicable to African localities and provinces.

14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section

13 Applicable to African localities and provinces.

12 Applicable to Namibia.

11 Applicable to all territories.

10 Applicable to Nederland Antilles and Aruba.

11 Applicable to all territories.

9 Excluding annex 2.

10 Applicable to all territories for the international relations of which the U.S. is responsible.

8 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

7 Applicable to all overseas territories and the Principality of Andorra.

6 See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

5 With a statement.

4 With an understanding and reservation.

3 Excluding annex 1.

2 Excluding annexes 1 and 2.

1 With reservation(s).

NOTES:

1 According to Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985: "The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam)."

18 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.


8 UST 1293; TIAS 3879; 276 UNTS 230.

States which are parties:

- Algeria
- Argentina
- Australia
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Botswana
- Bulgaria
- Cambodia
- Canada
- Chile
- China (Taiwan)
- Congo
- Cote d’Ivoire
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Rep.
- Denmark
- Dominican Rep.
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Gambia, The
- Georgia
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Hong Kong
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Korea
- Kyrgyz Rep.
- Laos
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Luxembourg
- Macao
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Mali
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Monaco
- Morocco
- Namibia
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Niger
- Norway
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Fed.
- Rwanda
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- San Marino
- Senegal
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore
- Slovak Rep.
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Suriname
- Swaziland
- Sweden
- Syrian Arab Rep.
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Togo
- Trinidad & Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Uganda
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Vatican City
- Venezuela
- Western Samoa
- Yugoslavia
- Zambia
- Zimbabwe

**NOTES:**

- States which are parties:
  - Argentina
  - Austria
  - United Kingdom
  - United States

- **States which are parties:**
  - Afghanistan
  - Albania
  - Algeria
  - Argentina
  - Australia
  - Barbados
  - Belgium
  - Botswana
  - Brazil
  - Bulgaria
  - Cambodia
  - Canada
  - Chile
  - China (Taiwan)
  - Congo
  - Cote d’Ivoire
  - Cuba
  - Cyprus
  - Czech Rep.
  - Denmark
  - Dominican Rep.
  - Ecuador
  - Egypt
  - Fiji
  - Finland
  - France
  - Gambia, The
  - Georgia
  - Ghana
  - Greece
  - Grenada
  - Guatemala
  - Guyana
  - Haiti
  - Hong Kong
  - Hungary
  - Iceland
  - India
  - Ireland
  - Israel
  - Italy
  - Jamaica
  - Japan
  - Jordan
  - Korea
  - Kyrgyz Rep.
  - Laos
  - Lebanon
  - Lesotho
  - Luxembourg
  - Macao
  - Madagascar
  - Malawi
  - Malaysia
  - Mali
  - Malta
  - Mauritius
  - Monaco
  - Morocco
  - Namibia
  - Netherlands
  - New Zealand
  - Niger
  - Norway
  - Papua New Guinea
  - Paraguay
  - Peru
  - Philippines
  - Poland
  - Portugal
  - Romania
  - Russian Fed.
  - Rwanda
  - St. Lucia
  - St. Vincent & the Grenadines
  - San Marino
  - Senegal
  - Seychelles
  - Sierra Leone
  - Singapore
  - Slovak Rep.
  - South Africa
  - Spain
  - Sri Lanka
  - Suriname
  - Swaziland
  - Sweden
  - Syrian Arab Rep.
  - Tanzania
  - Thailand
  - Togo
  - Trinidad & Tobago
  - Tunisia
  - Turkey
  - Uganda
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
  - United Kingdom
  - United States
  - Vatican City
  - Venezuela
  - Western Samoa
  - Yugoslavia
  - Zambia
  - Zimbabwe
AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC
(Cont’d)

Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Ghana
Grenada
Guiana
Haiti
Hong Kong
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
North Korea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Viet-Nam, Rep.
Yugoslavia
Amendment:
June 6, 1967 (19 UST 4684; TIAS 6461; 596 UNTS 542).

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.
7 Extended to overseas provinces.
8 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
11 Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
12 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:

Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt

El Salvador
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Ghana
Grenada
Guiana
Haiti
Hong Kong
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Rep.
Yugoslavia

Amendment:
July 2, 1984 (TIAS 11936).

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC
(Cont’d)

See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.

Applicable to all Portuguese territories.

See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.

See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amendment: September 25, 1975.

NOTES:

The following states are parties to the convention by reason of their adherence to the protocol of September 28, 1955 amending the convention (478 UNTS 371): El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Korea (Rep.), Malawi, Monaco, Singapore and Swaziland. They are parties to the convention as amended; the United States is not a party to the amending protocol.

The status of certain states to which the convention was applicable prior to their becoming independent is not determined.

See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

Extended to Namibia.

See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Extended to Ascension Is., Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Channel Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Is.

See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International air services transit agreement. Signed at Chicago, December 7, 1944; entered into force January 30, 1945; for the United States February 8, 1945. 59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 3 Bevans 916; 84 UNTS 389.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

AVIATION
(See also INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION)

Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international transportation by air, with additional protocol. Concluded at Warsaw October 12, 1929; entered into force February 13, 1933; for the United States October 29, 1934.
49 Stat. 3000; TS 876; 2 Bevans 983; 137 LNTS 11.

States which are parties: Afghanistan
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia
Denmark, not including Greenland
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France, including French colonies
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:

September 25, 1975.

NOTES:

The following states are parties to the convention by reason of their adherence to the protocol of September 28, 1955 amending the convention (478 UNTS 371): El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Korea (Rep.), Malawi, Monaco, Singapore and Swaziland. They are parties to the convention as amended; the United States is not a party to the amending protocol.

The status of certain states to which the convention was applicable prior to their becoming independent is not determined.

Extended to Norfolk Is.

With reservation.

Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

Extended to Namibia.

See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Extended to Ascension Is., Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Channel Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Is.

See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International air services transit agreement. Signed at Chicago, December 7, 1944; entered into force January 30, 1945; for the United States February 8, 1945. 59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 3 Bevans 916; 84 UNTS 389.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
AVIATION (Cont’d)

Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Luxembourg
Macao
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yugoslavia
Zambia
NOTES:
1 Applicable to all territories.
2 For the convention on international civil aviation of the same date, see INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (TIAS 1591).
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
6 With reservation.
7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft. Done at Geneva June 19, 1948; entered into force September 17, 1953. 4 UST 1830; TIAS 2847; 310 UNTS 151.

States which are parties:

Africa

Australia

Chad

Brazil

Croatia

Chile

Côte d’Ivoire

Congo

Cuba

Czech Rep.

Denmark

Ecuador

Egypt

El Salvador

Estonia

Ethiopia

Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

France

Gabon


Ghana

Greece

Grenada

Guatemala

Guinea

Haiti

Hungary

Iceland

Iraq

Italy

Kenya

Kuwait

Laos

Lebanon

Libya

Luxembourg

Macao

Madagascar

Maldives

Mali

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mexico

Monaco

Morocco

Netherlands

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Oman

Pakistan

Panama

Paraguay

Philippines

Portugal

Romania

Rwanda

Senegal

Seychelles

Slovenia

South Africa

Switzerland

Tajikistan

Thailand

Togo

Tunisia

Turkmenistan

United States

Uruguay

Uzbekistan

Vietnam

Yugoslavia

Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
AVIATION (Cont’d)

2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Macao.
4 With reservation. The United States and The Netherlands are unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and do not regard the convention as in force between Mexico and their governments.
5 Only for the Kingdom in Europe.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.

9 UST 711; TIAS 4048; 334 UNTS 13.

Amendments:
March 27, 1975 (26 UST 1630; TIAS 8122).
September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).
November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11534).

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.

9 UST 795; TIAS 4049; 334 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Finland
France
Greece
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments:
June 4, 1963 (14 UST 874; TIAS 5369).
June 14, 1976 (27 UST 4013; TIAS 8421).
September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).

NOTES:
1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With reservation(s)
4 Subject to the availability of funds.

Convention on offenses and certain other acts committed on board aircraft. Done at Tokyo September 14, 1963; entered into force December 4, 1969.

20 UST 2941; TIAS 6768; 704 UNTS 219.

States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bohemia-Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
AVIATION (Cont’d)

Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 With statement(s).
3 With declaration.
4 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
6 See note under ETIOPIA in bilateral section.
7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
9 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
11 Extended to Anguilla.
12 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

22 UST 1641; TIAS 7192.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Côte d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive Islands
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
AVIATION (Cont’d)

Vietnam, Socialist Rep. 2
Yemen (Aden) 13
Yemen (Sanaa) 12
Yugoslavia 14
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 With statement.
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 Not extended to Faroe Is.
6 Applicable to Greenland.
7 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
10 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
11 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
12 Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
13 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:
Afghanistan 1
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain 1
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus 1
Belgium
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon 2
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 2 3 4
Colombia
Comoros
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark 3
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt 1
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia 1 6
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 1
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 1 7
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2 7
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala 1
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras 1
Hungary
Iceland
India 1
Indonesia 1
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep. 1
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi 1
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is. 8
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia 1
Morocco 1
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands 9
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman 1
Pakistan
Pala
Panama
Papua New Guinea 1
Paraguay
Peru 1
Philippines
Poland 1
Portugal
Qatar 1
Romania 1
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Samoa
Saudi Arabia 1
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa 1
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland *
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep. 2
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia 1
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine 1
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1 10
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 11
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela 1
Vietnam, Socialist Rep. 1
Yemen (Aden) 1 12
Yemen (Sanaa) 12
Yugoslavia 13
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 With declaration.
AVIATION (Cont’d)

3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.
6 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
9 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
11 Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
12 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding regarding technical measures to improve the safety of civil aviation in the North Pacific. Done at Tokyo July 29, 1985; entered into force October 8, 1985.

States which are parties:
Japan
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1
United States

NOTE:
1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.


TIAS
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Bahrain
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Czech Rep.
Denmark 1
El Salvador
Estonia 4
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Hong Kong 3
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Madagascar
Mali
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Netherlands 2
Norway
Oman
Palau
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Spain
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 2
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia 5

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 With declaration(s).
3 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
4 Applicable to Isle of Man.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS
Parties:
Algeria 1
Bahrain
Cameroon
Canada 2
Czech Rep. 2
Denmark 1
Ecuador
Egypt
Eritrea
Estonia
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Germany 2
Ghana
Greece 2
Guatemala
Hungary
Japan 2
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Lithuania
Malta
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Netherlands
Norway 2
Panama
Peru 1
Qatar
Romania
Saipan
Saudi Arabia 1
Slovak Rep. 2
Spain 2
Switzerland 2
Tunisia
Turkey 1
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 5
United States 2
Zambia

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 With declaration(s).

Agreement to ban smoking on international passenger flights. Done at Chicago November 1, 1994; entered into force March 1, 1995.

TIAS 12578.
Parties:
Australia
Canada
United States

Arrangement on the joint financing of a North Atlantic Height Monitoring System. Signed at Montreal July 31, August 11, 18 and 23, Sep-
AVIATION (Cont’d)

October 25 and December 12, 1995; entered into force December 12, 1995.
TIAS Parties:
Canada
International Civil Aviation Organization
Iceland
Ireland
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

BILLS OF LADING
(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
(See also GAS WARFARE)

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production and stockpiling of bacteriological (biological) and toxin weapons and on their destruction. Done at Washington, London and Moscow April 10, 1972; entered into force March 26, 1975.
26 UST 583; TIAS 8062; 1015 UNTS 163.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Uzbekistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yemen (Aden)
Yugoslavia
Zimbabwe
NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 See see under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
4 With statement.
5 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
6 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10 Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom. Also extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.
11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

BRIBERY

TIAS Parties:
Austria
Bulgaria
Canada
Finland
Germany
Hungary
TREATIES IN FORCE

BRIBERY (Cont’d)

Iceland  
Japan  
Korea  
Norway  
United Kingdom  
United States

CAMBODIA

Agreement on a comprehensive political settlement of the Cambodia conflict, with annexes.  
TIAS

Agreement concerning the sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity and inviolability, neutrality and national unity of Cambodia.  
TIAS

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction, with annexes.  
TIAS

Parties:  
Albania  
Algeria  
Argentina  
Armenia  
Australia  
Austria  
Bahrain  
Bangladesh  
Belarus  
Belgium  
Benin  
Bolivia  
Bosnia-Herzegovina  
Botswana  
Brazil  
Brunei  
Bulgaria  
Burkina Faso  
Burundi  
Cameroon  
Canada  
Chile  
China  
Cook Is.  
Costa Rica  
Cote d’Ivoire  
Croatia  
Cuba  
Cyprus  
Czech Rep.  
Denmark  
Ecuador  
El Salvador  
Equatorial Guinea  
Ethiopia  
Fiji  
Finland  
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia  
France  
Gambia  
Georgia  
Germany  
Ghana  
Greece  
Guinea  
Guyana  
Hungary  
Iceland  
India  
Indonesia  
Iran  
Ireland  
Italy  
Japan  
Jordan  
Kenya  
Korea  
Kuwait  
Laos  
Latvia  
Lesotho  
Lithuania  
Luxembourg  
Malawi  
Maldives  
Mali  
Malta  
Mauritania  
Mauritius  
Mexico  
Moldova  
Monaco  
Mongolia  
Morocco  
Namibia  
Nepal  
Netherlands  
New Zealand  
Niger  
Norway  
Oman  
Pakistan  
Panama  
Papua New Guinea  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Philippines  
Poland  
Portugal  
Qatar  
Romania  
Russian Fed.  
St. Lucia  
Saudi Arabia  
Senegal  
Seychelles  
Singapore  
Slovak Rep.  
Slovenia  
South Africa  
Spain  
Sri Lanka  
Suriname  
Swaziland  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
Tajikistan  
Tanzania  
Togo  
Trinidad & Tobago  
Tunisia  
Turkey  
Turkmenistan  
Ukraine  
United Kingdom  
United States  
Uruguay  
Uzbekistan  
Venezuela  
Vietnam  
Zimbabwe

Proces-verbal of rectification of the Spanish original text of the convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction of January 13, 1993.  
TIAS

NOTES:

1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 With declaration(s).

CHINA

(Pre 1949 treaties, applicable only to Taiwan.)

Treaty relating to the principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China.  
Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.  
44 Stat. 2113; TS 723; 2 Bevans 375; 38 LNTS 278.  
States which are parties:  
Australia  
Belgium  
Bolivia  
Canada  
China  
Denmark  
France  
India  
Italy  
Japan  
Mexico  
Netherlands  
New Zealand  
Norway  
Portugal  
South Africa  
Sweden  
United Kingdom  
United States

Treaty relating to the Chinese customs tariff.  
Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.  
44 Stat. 2122; TS 724; 2 Bevans 381; 38 LNTS 278.  
States which are parties:  
Australia  
Belgium  
Canada  
China  
Denmark  
France  
India  
Italy  
Japan  
Netherlands
CHINA (Cont’d)

New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

CITIZENSHIP
(See NATIONALITY)

CLAIMS
(See also ARBITRATION;
INVESTMENT DISPUTES;
PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
DISPUTES)

States which are parties:
Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

Agreement relating to certain Marechal Joffre claims, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington October 19, 1948; entered into force October 19, 1948. 62 Stat. 2841; TIAS 1816; 4 Bevans 783; 84 UNTS 201.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
United States

COLLISIONS AT SEA
(See under MARITIME
MATTERS)

COMMERCCE
(See CUSTOMS; TRADE AND
COMMERCE)

COMMODITIES
(See COPPER; FOOD AID;
RUBBER; WHEAT; WINE)

COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS
(See SATELLITE
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS;
TELECOMMUNICATION)

CONCILIATION
(See PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
DISPUTES)

CONSERVATION
(See also FISHERIES; POLAR
BEARS; WHALING; WORLD
HERITAGE)

Convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere, with annex. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, October 12, 1940; entered into force April 30, 1942. 56 Stat. 1354; TS 981; 3 Bevans 630; 161 UNTS 193.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:

1 With reservation.

States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Latvia
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
CONSERVATION (Cont’d)

Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname 1
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Tuvalu 6
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 8
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
June 22, 1979 (TIAS 11079).

NOTES:
1 With statement.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 Extended to Greenland and the Faroe Is. However, application as regards the Faroe Is. will only be accomplished at the time the authorities of the Faroe Is. will have enacted the appropriate legislation.
4 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Applicable to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies (Tristan da Cunha, Ascension Is.), Cayman Is.

Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources, with annex for an arbitral tribunal. Done at Canberra May 20, 1980; entered into force April 7, 1982.
33 UST 3476; TIAS 10240.
States which are parties: Argentina 1
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
European Economic Community
Finland
France 1
German Dem. Rep. 2
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2
Greece
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:
1 With declaration.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

TIAS 11084; 996 UNTS 245.
States which are parties: Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Canada
Chad
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Czechoslovakia 2
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands 4
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
TREATIES IN FORCE

CONSERVATION (Cont’d)

Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.5
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia7
Zambia

Amendment:
December 3, 1982 (TIAS 11084).

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Anguilla, Bauliwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of Antarctic seals, with annex. Done at London June 1, 1972; entered into force March 11, 1978. 29 UST 441; TIAS 8826.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
France
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1 2
Italy
Japan
Norway
Poland
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.3,4
United Kingdom5
United States

Amendment:

NOTES:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
2 With declaration.
3 With statement.
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
5 Extended to Channel Is. and Isle of Man.


PARTIES:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
France1
Marshall Is.
Micronesia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Is.
United States2
Western Samoa

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 With understanding(s).

CONSULS


States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Rep.1
Ecuador
El Salvador
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
1 With declaration.

Convention on consular relations. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969. 21 UST 77; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 261.

States which are parties:
Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain1
Bangladesh
Barbados1
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria1
Burkina Faso
Burma2
Cambodia
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China3
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba2
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark12
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Fiji2
Finland12
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France1
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 1 4
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1 4
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland1
India
CONSULS (Cont’d)

Indonesia
Iran
Iraq 2
Ireland
Italy 2
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait 1
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho 1
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta 2
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico 2
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco 1 2
Mozambique 1
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands 1 5
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway 4
Oman 1
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar 2
Romania 1
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis 6
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines 6
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia 2
Senegal
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is. 6
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden 2
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep. 2
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Arab Emirates 1
United Kingdom 1 8
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep. 2
Viet-Nam, Rep. 5
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) 2 10
Yugoslavia 11
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With a statement.
2 With reservation(s).
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
6 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
9 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
10 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the convention on consular relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969. 21 UST 325; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 487.

States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda 1
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Denmark
Dominica 1
Dominican Rep.
Estonia
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2
Grenada 1
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Laos
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Mauritius
Nepal
Netherlands 3
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
St. Kitts & Nevis 1
St. Lucia 1
St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1
Senegal
Seychelles
Solomon Is. 1
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom 4
United States
Viet-Nam, Rep. 5

NOTES:
1 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
4 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
5 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

CONTAINERS
(See also CUSTOMS)


States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
CONTAINERS (Cont’d)

Barbados
Belarus 1
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria 1
Canada
Chile 2
China 3
Croatia
Cuba 1
Czechoslovakia 4
Denmark 5
Estonia
France 2
German Dem. Rep. 16
Germany, Fed. Rep. 6
Greece
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand 7
Norway
Pakistan
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania 1
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Ukraine 1
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1, 6
United Kingdom 2, 9
United States
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) 10
Yugoslavia 11

Amendments to annexes:
April 2, 1981 (33 UST 3238; TIAS 10220).
June 13, 1983 (TIAS 10914).

NOTES:
1 With statement.
2 With reservation.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
5 Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Is.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 Not applicable to Cook Is., Nine and Tokelau Is.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 Applicable to Bermuda, Guernsey and Isle of Man.
10 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CONTINENTAL SHELF
(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

COPPER


TIAS Parties:
Belgium *
Canada
Chile
China
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
India
Indonesia
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg *
Mexico
Netherlands 1
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Spain
United Kingdom *
United States
Zambia

Amendment:

NOTES:
* Provisional application.
1 For the Kingdom in Europe.

COPYRIGHT
(See also PHONOGRAMS; the Appendix)

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.1
Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force October 31, 1912.
38 Stat. 1785; TS 593; 1 Bevans 758.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
1 Replaces the convention of January 27, 1902 (35 Stat. 1934; TS 491; 1 Bevans 339), which remains in force as between the contracting parties and El Salvador.

6 UST 2731; TIAS 3324; 216 UNTS 132.
States which are parties:
Algeria 1
Andorra 2
Argentina 3
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan 1
Bahamas, The 1
Bangladesh 3 4
Barbados 1
Belarus 1
Belgium
Belize 1
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria 1
Cambodia
Cameroon 1
Canada 4 5
Chile 3 5
China 1 6
Colombia 1
Costa Rica
Cuba 3
Cyprus 3 4
Czecho-slovakia 5 7
Denmark
Dominican Rep. 1
Ecuador 3
El Salvador 3 4
Fiji 1
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 8
German Dem. Rep. 1 9 10
Germany, Fed. Rep. 10
Ghana
Greece
Grenada 11
Guatemala
Guinea 3 4
Guyana 11
Haiti
Holy See
Hungary 3 3 9

COPYRIGHT
(Cont’d)
COPYRIGHT (Cont’d)

Iceland 1
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea 3 4
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia 3
Liechtenstein 3
Luxembourg
Malawi 1
Malta 1
Mauritius
Mexico 3 5
Moldova 1
Monaco 1
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand 12
Nicaragua
Niger 2 4
Nigeria 1
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru 2
Philippines
Poland 3 4
Portugal
Rwanda 3 4
St. Lucia 11
St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1
Senegal
Spain 3 4
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan 1
Trinidad & Tobago 1
Tunisia
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1, 14
United Kingdom 15
United States 16
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 17
Zambia 1

NOTES:
1 Party to convention only.
2 An instrument of ratification deposited by the Spanish Ambassador on behalf of the Bishop of Urgel, Co-Prince of Andorra, does not include Protocol 1. An instrument of ratification deposited by the French Permanent Delegate to UNESCO on behalf of the President of the French Republic, Co-Prince of Andorra, did include Protocol 1.
3 Not a party to Protocol 3.
4 Not party to Protocol 2.
5 Not party to Protocol 1.
6 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
7 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
9 With a statement.
10 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
11 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
12 Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
13 With reservation to Protocol 1.
14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
16 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.
17 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Universal copyright convention, as revised, with two protocols annexed thereto. Done at Paris July 24, 1971; entered into force July 10, 1974.

States which are parties:
- Algeria 1
- Australia 1
- Austria 1
- Bahamas, The 1
- Bangladesh 1
- Barbados 1
- Bolivia 1 2
- Bosnia-Herzegovina 1
- Brazil 1
- Bulgaria 1
- Cameroon 1
- China 2 3
- Colombia 1
- Costa Rica 1
- Croatia 1
- Cyprus 1
- Czechoslovakia 4 5
- Denmark 1
- Dominican Rep. 1
- Ecuador 1
- El Salvador 1
- Finland 1
- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 1
- France 1
- German Dem. Rep. 1 6
- Germany, Fed. Rep. 6
- Grenada 7
- Guinea 1
- Hungary 4
- India 1
- Italy 2
- Japan 1
- Kenya 1
- Korea 1
- Liechtenstein 1
- Mexico 1 2
- Moldova 1
- Monaco 1
- Morocco 1
- Netherlands 1
- Niger 1

NOTES:
1 Not a party to the protocols.
2 With statement.
3 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 Not a party to Protocol 1.
5 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
6 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
7 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
9 With a statement.
10 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
11 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
12 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
13 With a statement.
14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
16 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.
17 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS

Parties:
- Albania
- Algeria 2
- Argentina 9
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The 3
- Bahrain 2
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Norway
- Panama 1
- Peru
- Poland
- Portugal
- Russian Fed.
- Rwanda
- St. Lucia 7
- St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Seychelles 7
- Slovak Rep. 4
- Slovenia
- Spain 8
- Sri Lanka
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Trinidad & Tobago 1
- Tunisia
- United Kingdom 9
- United States 10
- Uruguay
- Vatican City
- Venezuela
- Yugoslavia 1 11

NOTES:
1 Not a party to the protocols.
2 With statement.
3 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 Not a party to Protocol 1.
5 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
6 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
7 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
8 With reservation.
9 Extended to British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and St. Helena.
10 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

357
COPYRIGHT (Cont’d)

Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

1. See Appendix: International Copyright Relations of the United States, section under Proclamations, Treaties, and Conventions Establishing Copyright Relations Between the United States and Other Countries for applicable revision of the Berne convention to which any of the below listed countries are party.
2. With declaration(s).
3. Not a party to Articles 1–21.
4. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6. With statement.
7. Applicable to Isle of Man.
8. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CULTURAL PROPERTY

22 UST 19; TIAS 7038.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Ethiopia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
CULTURAL PROPERTY
(Cont’d)

Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Pakistan
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovenia
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral sections.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:

Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Belarus 2
Belize
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 3
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
India
Ireland
Iraq
Italy
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine 2
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2 4
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia 5
Zambia

NOTES:
1 With reservation and understandings.
2 With declaration.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CULTURAL RELATIONS
(See also WORLD HERITAGE)

Treaty on the protection of artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments. Signed at Washington April 15, 1935; entered into force August 26, 1935.

49 Stat. 3267; TS 899; 3 Bevans 254; 167 LNTS 279.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Mexico
United States
Venezuela


51 Stat. 206; TS 929; 3 Bevans 383; 188 LNTS 151.

States which are parties:

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Convention providing for creation of the Inter-American Indian Institute. Done at Mexico City November 1, 1940; entered into force December 13, 1941.

56 Stat. 1303; TS 978; 3 Bevans 661.

States which are parties:

Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador

NOTES:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
2 With reservation and understandings.
3 With declaration.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.
### CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>States which are parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
2. With a statement.
3. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration.
5. With reservation.
6. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7. Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
10. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

**Agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials, with protocol.** (Florence agreement) Done at Lake Success November 22, 1950; entered into force May 21, 1952; for the United States November 2, 1966.

17 UST 1835; TIAS 6129; 131 UNTS 25.
CULTURAL RELATIONS
(Cont’d)

Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of December 23, 1936 (51 Stat. 178; TS 928; 3 Bevans 372; 188 LNTS 125). Parties to the 1936 convention not party to the 1954 convention are: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Protocol revising the convention of November 22, 1928 relating to international expositions, with appendix and annex.1 Done at Paris November 30, 1972; entered into force June 9, 1980. 32 UST 4283; TIAS 9948.

Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus2
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Bulgaria2
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China3
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czechoslovakia24
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.5
Germany, Fed. Rep.5
Greece
Hungary2
Iceland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Lao
Latvia
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Peru
Qatar
Romania2
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Slovak Rep.5
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Tunisia
Ukraine2
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.26
United Kingdom
United States2
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendment:
June 24, 1982.

NOTES:
1 Replaces as between the contracting parties the convention of November 22, 1928, as amended. Parties to the 1928 convention that are not parties to the 1972 protocol are Haiti, Israel (with a reservation), Lebanon (with a reservation), Nigeria, Poland, and Portugal for which the 1928 convention remains in force as between the contracting parties.
2 With reservations.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol to the agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials of November 22, 1950. Done at Nairobi November 26, 1976; entered into force January 2, 1982; for the United States November 15, 1989. TIAS

Parties:
Australia
Austria1
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Greece
Holy See
Ireland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Lithuania3
Luxembourg1
Moldova
Netherlands4
Portugal5
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain1
Sweden3
United Kingdom15
United States1
Venezuela
Yugoslavia6

1 With declaration.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With reservations.
4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
5 Extended to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena and dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is. and Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CUSTOMS
(See also AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC; CULTURAL RELATIONS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Convention concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, regulations of execution, and final declarations. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890; entered into force April 1, 1891. 26 Stat. 1518; TS 384; 1 Bevans 172.

Protocol modifying the convention of July 5, 1890 relating to the creation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs. Done at Brussels December 16, 1949; entered into force May 5, 1950; for the United States September 15, 1957. 8 UST 1669; TIAS 3922; 72 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:
Albania1
Algeria
Argentina1
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia1
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
Chile
China12
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia34
Denmark1
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador1
Egypt
El Salvador
France
Germany
Greece
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Lebanon
Lithuania3
Luxembourg1
Malaysia
Moldova
Monaco
Mozambique
Netherlands4
Nigeria
Norway
Norway
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Portugal5
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portugal
Portug
CUSTOMS (Cont’d)

Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Latvia
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United States
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
1 Not a party to Protocol.
2 Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
3 Does not recognize that Germany, taken as a whole, is legally bound by signature affixed ”for Germany”.
4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to all territories.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay


States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Belgium
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Congo
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
CUSTOMS (Cont’d)

2 Also party to the protocol on the European Customs Union Study Group.
3 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Extended to Spanish possessions.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples and advertising material.¹ Done at Geneva November 7, 1952; entered into force November 20, 1955; for the United States October 17, 1957.

8 UST 1636; TIAS 3920; 221 UNTS 255.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda ²
Australia
Austria
Barbados ²
Belgium
Belize ²
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Croatia
Cuba ³
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica ²
Egypt
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The ²
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³ ⁴
Ghana
Greece
Grenada ²
Guinea
Guyana ²
Haiti
Hong Kong ⁵
Hungary
Iceland
India ³
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta ⁴
Mauritius
Netherlands ⁷
New Zealand ⁸
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea ²

Poland
Portugal
Romania ⁶
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis ²
St. Lucia ²
St. Vincent & the Grenadines ²
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname ²
Sweden
Switzerland ⁹
Tanzania ³
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago ³
Turkey
Uganda ³
United Kingdom ¹⁰
United States ¹¹
Western Samoa ²
Yugoslavia ¹²
Zimbabwe ²

NOTES:

¹ Pursuant to articles 3(2) and 23 of the A.T.A. carnet convention of December 6, 1961 (TIAS 6631) the United States gave notice on May 19, 1969, effective June 30, 1969, of acceptance of A.T.A. carnets for goods temporarily imported under the 1952 samples convention.
² See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
³ With reservation.
⁴ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁵ CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
⁶ With declaration.
⁷ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁸ Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and the Tokelau Is.
⁹ Applicable to Liechtenstein.
¹⁰ Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
¹¹ Extended to all possessions except American Samoa, Guam, Kingman’s Reef, Johnston Is., Midway Is., Virgin Is., and Wake Is.
¹² See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on containers, with annexes and protocol of signature.º Done at Geneva May 18, 1956; entered into force August 4, 1959; for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103.

States which are parties:

Algeria ²
Cameroon
Canada ²
Canada ²
Cuba ³
Cyprus ³
Czech Rep. ³
Denmark ⁴
Dominica ³
Finland ³
France
Gambia, The ³
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³
Greece
Grenada ³
Hungary ⁴
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kiribati ³
Luxembourg
Malawi
Mauritius
Netherlands ³
Norway
Papua New Guinea ³
Poland ¹ ²
Portugal
Romania ³
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis ²
St. Lucia ²
St. Vincent & the Grenadines ²
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname ²
Sweden
Switzerland ⁹
Tanzania ³
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago ³
Turkey
Uganda ³
United Kingdom ¹⁰
United States ¹¹
Western Samoa ²
Yugoslavia ¹²
Zimbabwe ²

NOTES:

* Replaced as between the contracting parties by the customs convention on containers of December 2, 1972 (see below).
** Parties to the 1972 convention.
¹ With reservation.
² Extended to Christmas Is., Cocos (Keeling) Is., and Norfolk Is.
³ See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
⁴ Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.
⁵ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁶ Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
⁷ Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
⁸ Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.
CUSTONMS (Cont’d)

9 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

20 UST 33; TIAS 6630; 473 UNTS 153.
States which are parties:
- Algeria
- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czechoslovakia
- Denmark
- Egypt
- Hong Kong
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malta
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Niger
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Slovak Rep.
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Trinidad & Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Uganda
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia
- Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
2 Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 Not bound by Annex C.
5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 Extended to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
8 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
9 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

20 UST 58; TIAS 6631; 473 UNTS 219.
States which are parties:
- Algeria
- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Cote d’Ivoire
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czechoslovakia
- Denmark
- Egypt
- Finland
- France
- Greece
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malaysia
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Senegal
- Singapore
- Slovak Rep.
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Trinidad & Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
3 Not applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 With reservation.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
8 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Gibraltar, Jersey, and Isle of Man.
9 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TIAS 12085; 988 UNTS 43.
States which are parties:
- Algeria
- Australia
- Austria
- Belarus
- Bulgaria
- Burundi
- Canada
- China
- Cuba
- Czech Rep.
- Finland
- Greece
- Hungary
- India
- Iran
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malaysia
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Fed.
- Slovak Rep.
- Spain
- Switzerland
- Trinidad & Tobago
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
- United States
- Uzbekistan

NOTES:
1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of May 18, 1956 (20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103).
2 With statement.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau Is.
CUSTOMS (Cont’d)

6 With reservation.
7 Applicable to the Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.


TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
China
Cote d’Ivoire
Cyprus
Denmark
European Communities
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kosovo
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Uganda
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 The convention has thirty-one annexes, not all of which have entered into force and many of which are in force for only certain parties. The United States is not a party to certain annexes and has made reservations concerning others.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 Extended to the Channel Is. and the Isle of Man.
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Armenia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
European Communities
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Greece
Hungary
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Moldova
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Syria
Tajikistan
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

Amendments to annexes:
October 20, 1978.
October 18, 1979.
July 3, 1980.
October 23, 1981.
October 28, 1983.
October 12, 1984.

NOTES:
1 Replaces as between parties to the convention the customs convention of January 15, 1959 (20 UST 184; TIAS 6633). Japan is a party to the 1959 convention (with reservations) but not a party to the 1975 convention.
2 With reservation(s).
3 Extended to Faroe Is.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Gibraltar and the Isle of Man.
9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
China
Cote d’Ivoire
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
CUSTOMS (Cont’d)

Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Portugal
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
June 24, 1986.

NOTES:
1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

DEFENSE

(See also GERMANY; NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)

Convention on the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force January 8, 1942.
56 Stat. 1273; TS 977; 3 Bevans 623; 161 UNTS 253.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
1 With reservation.

Act of Habana concerning the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force July 30, 1940.
54 Stat. 2491; EAS 199; 3 Bevans 619.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
1 With reservation.

62 Stat. 1681; TIAS 1838; 21 UNTS 77.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bahamas, The
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
1 With declaration.
2 With reservation.

3 UST 2756; TIAS 2447; 185 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Cambodia
France
Laos
United States
Vietnam

NOTE:
1 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

3 UST 3420; TIAS 2493; 131 UNTS 83.
States which are parties:
Australia
New Zealand
United States

NOTE:
1 As of September 17, 1986, the United States suspended obligations under the treaty as between the United States and New Zealand.

6 UST 81; TIAS 3170; 209 UNTS 28.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
New Zealand
Philippines
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 By decision of the SEATO Council of September 24, 1975, the Organization ceased to exist as of June 30, 1977. The collective defense treaty remains in force.
2 With an understanding.

6 UST 91; TIAS 3171; 209 UNTS 23.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Thailand
DEFENSE (Cont’d)

United Kingdom
United States


States which are parties:
Iran
Pakistan
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding on the co-production and sale of modular thermal imaging systems, with annex.1 Signed at Washington July 11, 1985; entered into force July 11, 1985. TIAS 11228.

States which are parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2
Switzerland
United States

NOTES:
1 See also under NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION: COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the four power air senior national representative cooperative long term technology projects. Signed at Washington and Paris April 11 and 27 and June 28, 1988; entered into force June 28, 1988.

TIAS


TIAS

Parties:
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.


TIAS

Parties:
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czechoslovakia 1
Denmark
France
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2 3
Greece 3
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Luxembourg
Moldova
Netherlands 4
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Spain 3
Turkey 5
Ukraine
United Kingdom 6
United States

NOTES:
1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With declaration(s).
4 For the Kingdom in Europe.
5 With reservation(s).
6 Applicable to the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Isle of Man, the Dependent Territory of Gibraltar, UK Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.


TIAS

Parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.


TIAS

Parties:
Italy
Spain
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production, remanufacture and in-service support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B HARRIER II PLUS), with annexes and supplemental agreement. Signed at Rome and Washington February 7 and March 4, 1992; entered into force November 12, 1992.

TIAS

Parties:
Italy
Spain
United States


TIAS

Parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States


TIAS

Parties:
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the technical cooperation program, with appendices. Signed at Melbourne October 24, 1995; entered into force October 24, 1995.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding for senior national representatives (ARMY) cooperation and exchanges of information, with attachments and an understanding. Signed at Washington,
DEFENSE (Cont’d)


Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of research and development information, with appendix. Signed at Washington, Ottawa, London and Canberra October 20, November 15 and December 1, 1995 and January 30 and February 12, 1996; entered into force February 12, 1996.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on project definition and validation of a medium extended air defense system, with annex. Signed at Washington, Rome and Bonn May 17, 24 and 28, 1996; entered into force May 28, 1996.


Memorandum of understanding concerning the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) requirements validation project, with annex. Signed at Kjeller and Arlington June 10 and 11, 1997; entered into force June 11, 1997.


TIAS

Parties:

United States

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS
(See under TERRORISM)

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Vienna convention on diplomatic relations. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972. 23 UST 3227; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 95.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botsswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus

Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
**DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (Cont’d)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuvalu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Aden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1 With statement(s).
2 With reservation(s).
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on diplomatic relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972. 23 UST 3374; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 241.

States which are parties:

- Australia
- Austria
- Bahamas, The
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Bulgaria
- Cambodia
- Costa Rica
- Denmark
- Dominican Rep.
- Ecuador
- Estonia
- Fiji
- Finland
- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- France
- Gabon
- Guinea
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Iran
- Iraq
- Italy
- Japan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Kuwait
- Laos
- Liechtenstein
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Nepal
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Philippines
- Seychelles
- Slovenia
- Sri Lanka
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tanzania
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia

**NOTES:**

1 With declaration.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

**DISPUTES**

(See INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

**DRUGS**

(See HEALTH; NARCOTIC DRUGS)

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT**


States which are parties:

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Canada
- Czech Rep.
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Greece
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Luxembourg
- Mexico
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (Cont’d)

Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 Not party to memorandum of understanding.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With interpretation and explanation.

Agreement for economic and technical assistance to the programs of Central American Integration. Signed at Guatemala October 30, 1965; entered into force September 28, 1967. 18 UST 2770; TIAS 6362.

States which are parties:
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
United States


TIAS
Parties:
China
France
Philippines
Sudan
United States

EDUCATION
(See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

ENDANGERED SPECIES
(See CONSERVATION)

ENERGY
(See also ATOMIC ENERGY)

Agreement concerning the establishment of a coordinating group to direct and coordinate development of international cooperation in the field of energy, and related matters. Communique issued at Washington February 13, 1974; entered into force February 13, 1974. 25 UST 223; TIAS 7791.

Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
France
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 France does not accept point 9 and first three paragraphs of point 10.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative information exchange relating to the development of solar heating and cooling systems in buildings. Formulated at Odeillo, France October 1-4, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1975. 26 UST 2932; TIAS 8202.

Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Greece
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Netherlands
New Zealand
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the fluidised combustion of coal, with annexes. Done at Paris November 20, 1975; entered into force November 20, 1975. 33 UST 2131; TIAS 10177.

Parties:
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
ENERGY (Cont’d)


Parties:

Australia
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in buildings and community systems, with annexes. Done at Paris March 16, 1977; entered into force March 16, 1977. TIAS 10553.

Parties: Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in heat transfer and heat exchangers, with annexes. Done at Paris June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977. TIAS

Parties: Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on man-made geothermal energy systems, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. 33 UST 2157; TIAS 10178.

Parties: Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Japan
Sweden
Switzerland

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on nuclear fusion, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. 33 UST 2181; TIAS 10179.

Parties: Canada
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Turkey
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on superconducting magnets for fusion power, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. 33 UST 2201; TIAS 10180.

Parties: European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on the production of hydrogen from water, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. TIAS

Parties: Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wave power, with annexes. Done at Paris June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977. 33 UST 2229; TIAS 10181.

Parties: Belgium
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
New Zealand
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wind energy conversion systems, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. TIAS

Parties: Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Ireland
Japan
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for cooperation in the development of large scale wind energy conversion systems. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. TIAS

Parties: Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Sweden
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. TIAS

Parties: Austria
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Italy
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the treatment of coal gasifier effluent liquors, with annexes. Done at Paris October 17, 1977; entered into force October 17, 1977, effective October 1, 1976. 33 UST 2229; TIAS 10181.

Parties: Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wave power, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977. 33 UST 2201; TIAS 10180.

Parties: United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: ¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
ENdEERGY (Cont’d)

33 UST 2253; TIAS 10182.
Parties: Canada
Belgium
Japan
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on forest energy, with annex. Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978; entered into force April 13, 1978.
TIAS Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Ireland
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

33 UST 2305; TIAS 10184.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation through energy storage, with annex. Done at Paris September 22, 1978; entered into force September 22, 1978; for the United States February 21, 1979.
33 UST 2325; TIAS 10185.
Parties:
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Netherlands
Sweden
United States 2

NOTES: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section. 2 With an understanding.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on geothermal equipment. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2359; TIAS 10186.
Parties:
Italy
Mexico
New Zealand
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on enhanced recovery of oil, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
TIAS Parties:
Austria
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Japan
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on high temperature materials for automotive engines, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2383; TIAS 10187.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development, and demonstration on hot dry rock technology, with annex. Done at Paris September 18, 1979; entered into force October 1, 1979.
33 UST 2408; TIAS 10188.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Japan
United States


NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on control of nitrogen oxides emissions during coal combustion, with annexes. Done at Paris March 21, 1980; entered into force March 21, 1980.
32 UST 5725; TIAS 10014.
Parties:
Canada
Denmark
Sweden
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on radiation damage in fusion materials, with annexes. Done at Paris October 21, 1980; entered into force October 21, 1980.
TIAS Parties:
Canada
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of energy technology systems analysis, with annex. Done at Paris November 13, 1980; entered into force November 13, 1980.
TIAS Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Italy
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development and demonstration on energy conservation in the pulp and paper in-
ENERGY (Cont’d)

TIAS 10525.
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Norway
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United States

TIAS
Parties:
Denmark
Finland
Norway
Sweden
United States

ENVIRONMENT

TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Camberoon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
ENVIRONMENT (Cont’d)

Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:

NOTES:
1 With declaration(s).
2 Applicable to Macao. See note under
   CHINA in bilateral section.
3 For the Kingdom in Europe.
4 Applicable to Bailiwick of Jersey and Isle
   of Man.

North American agreement on environmental cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico,
Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1,
1994.

TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION

Convention on the prohibition of military or any other hostile use of environmental modi-
fication techniques, with annex. Done at Geneva May 18, 1977; entered into force October

31 UST 333; TIAS 9614.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina 1
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Brunei 2
Bulgaria
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Finland
German Dem. Rep. 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala 4
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Malawi
Mauritius
Mongolia
Netherlands 5
New Zealand 6
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis 2
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland 4
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Kingdom 8
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yemen (Aden) 9
Yemen (Sanaa) 9

NOTES:
1 With declaration.
2 See under country heading in the bilateral
   section for information concerning acceptance
   of treaty obligations.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL
   REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 With reservation(s).
5 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and
   Aruba.
6 Extended to Cook Is. and Niue.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SO-
   CIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Anguilla, Sovereign Base
   Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of
   Cyprus and territories under the territorial sov-
   ereignty of the United Kingdom.
9 See note under YEMEN in bilateral sec-
   tion.

FINANCE
(See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; INVESTMENT
DISPUTES; REPARATIONS)

North American framework agreement between the United States Treasury, the Banco de Mex-
ico/Government of Mexico and the Bank of Canada. Signed at Mexico April 22 and 26,

TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

EVIDENCE
(See under JUDICIAL
PROCEDURE)

EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS
(See under CULTURAL
RELATIONS)

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition. 1 Signed at Monte-
video December 26, 1933; entered into force
January 25, 1935.
49 Stat. 3111; TS 882; 3 Bevans 152; 165
LNTS 45.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Chile 2
Colombia
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador 2
El Salvador 2
Guatemala
Honduras 3
Mexico 2
Nicaragua
Panama
United States 2

NOTES:
1 Article 21 provides that the convention
‘‘does not abrogate or modify the bilateral or
collective treaties, which at the present date are
in force between the signatory States. Never-
theless, if any of said treaties lapse, the present
Convention will take effect and become appli-
cable immediately among the respective States...
. . . . ’’ The United States has bilateral extra-
dition treaties with each of the other parties
which antedate the convention, except for
those with Argentina, Colombia and Mexico.
2 With reservation.

EPIZOOTICS
(See under AGRICULTURE)

EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS
(See under DEFENSE)
FINANCE (Cont’d)

WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS

Agreement relating to the liquidation of German property in Switzerland. Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1946; entered into force June 27, 1946.
13 UST 1118; TIAS 5058.
States which are parties:
France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement concerning German property in Switzerland, with related notes. Signed at Bern August 28, 1952; entered into force March 19, 1953.
13 UST 1131; TIAS 5059; 175 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy. Signed at Washington August 14, 1947; entered into force August 14, 1947.
61 Stat. 3191; TIAS 1657; 4 Bevans 88; 125 UNTS 119.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy, with exchange of notes. Signed at Rome March 29, 1957; entered into force March 29, 1957.
8 UST 445; TIAS 3797; 283 UNTS 137.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol relating to the transfer to the Italian Government of gold captured by the Allied military forces at Fortezza. Signed at London October 10, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 3239; TIAS 1658; 4 Bevans 637; 54 UNTS 193.
States which are parties:
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the resolution of conflicting claims to German enemy assets. Done at Brussels December 5, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 24, 1951.
2 UST 729; TIAS 2230.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Denmark
Estonia
Honduras
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
United States

Extensions and amendments:
February 3, 1949 (2 UST 785; TIAS 2230).
May 10, 1950 (2 UST 791; TIAS 2230).
January 24, 1951 (2 UST 795; TIAS 2230).
April 30, 1952 (3 UST 4254; TIAS 2569).

NOTE: 1 With reservation.

11 UST 2274; TIAS 4606; 351 UNTS 398.
States which are parties:
France
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

62 Stat. 2672; TIAS 1805; 4 Bevans 754; 140 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to prewar external debts of the German Reich and the debt arising out of economic assistance furnished since May 8, 1945. Exchange of letters at Bonn March 6, 1951; entered into force March 6, 1951.
2 UST 1249; TIAS 2274; 106 UNTS 141.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement for the submission to an arbitrator of certain claims with respect to gold looted by the Germans from Rome in 1943. Signed at Washington April 25, 1951; entered into force April 25, 1951.
2 UST 991; TIAS 2252; 91 UNTS 21; 100 UNTS 304.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on German external debts. Signed at London February 27, 1953; entered into force September 16, 1953.
4 UST 443; TIAS 2792; 333 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
Greece
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malta
Morocco
Nauru
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 Extended to Norfolk Is.
2 Extended to all French overseas territories.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 Extended to Cook Is., including Niue, and Tokelau Is.
7 Extended to Namibia.
8 With a statement.
9 Extended to Channel Is., Falkland Is., and Gibraltar.
10 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.
FINANCE (Cont’d)

Letter-agreement relating to restitution and liquidation of confiscated property recovered in Italy from German forces ("Rome Treasure"). Letter of April 27, 1954, from Administrator, Paris Reparation Refugee Fund, to the American Ambassador, Rome, accepted by the United States, the United Kingdom, and Italy on July 23, 1954; entered into force July 23, 1954.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitral Tribunal and the Mixed Commission under the agreement on German external debts, with annex and exchange of letters. Signed at Bonn December 1, 1954; entered into force December 1, 1954.

States which are parties:
- France
- United Kingdom
- United States

Amendments:
- November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3442; TIAS 3717; 265 UNTS 380).
- August 29, 1960 (11 UST 2324; TIAS 4609; 385 UNTS 378).
- June 26, 1969 (20 UST 2867; TIAS 6762).

NOTE:
- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.


States which are parties:
- France
- United Kingdom
- United States


States which are parties:
- France
- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- United States

Agreement relating to the disposition of certain accounts in Thailand under article 16 of the treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at Washington July 30, 1953; entered into force July 30, 1953.

States which are parties:
- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- United States

MULTILATERAL FUNDS


Agreement relating to German assets in Portugal and to certain claims regarding monetary gold. Signed at Lisbon October 27, 1958; entered into force October 24, 1959.

States which are parties:
- France
- Portugal
- United Kingdom
- United States


States which are parties:
- African Development Bank
- Argentina
- Austria
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Canada
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea, Rep.
- Kuwait
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Saudi Arabia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia

NOTES:
- With declaration.
- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- 2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties: Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua & Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chad
- Chile
- China
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Cook Is.
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
FINANCE (Cont’d)

Cuba 1, 2
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia 3
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep. 4
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands 5
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Qatar
Romania 1, 2
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain 1
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 1
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela 2
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) 6
Yemen (Sanaa) 6
Yugoslavia 7
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment: December 11, 1986 (TIAS 12068).

NOTES:
1 With statement.
2 With reservation.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the international fund for Ireland, with annexes. Done at Washington September 26, 1986; entered into force September 26, 1986. TIAS 11401.

Parties:
Ireland
United Kingdom
United States

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
(See also FINANCE)

Articles of agreement of the International Monetary Fund, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.1 Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945. 60 Stat. 1401; TIAS 1501; 3 Bevans 1351; 2 UNTS 39.

States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 2
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia 3
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 4

TREATIES IN FORCE
377
### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiribati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Is.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Is.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Aden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31, 1968 (20 UST 2775; TIAS 6748).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30, 1976 (29 UST 2203; TIAS 8937).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 28, 1990 (TIAS 11898).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTES:

1. Applicable to all territories.
2. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3. See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
4. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

Germany, Fed. Rep. 4
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) 5
Yemen (Sanaa) 5
Yugoslavia 6
Zambia
Zimbabwe
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 2
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq

NOTES:

1 Applicable to all territories.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amendment:

7 UST 2197; TIAS 3620; 264 UNTS 117.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) 4
Yugoslavia 5
Zambia
Zimbabwe
Amendments:
September 1, 1961 (12 UST 2945; TIAS 4894; 439 UNTS 318).
NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Washington April 8, 1959; entered into force December 30, 1959. 10 UST 3029; TIAS 4397; 389 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland
France 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1 2
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras

Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands 5
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom 1
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 4

Amendments:
January 28, 1964 (21 UST 1570; TIAS 6920).
March 31, 1968 (19 UST 7381; TIAS 6591).
March 23, 1972 (23 UST 2455; TIAS 7437; 851 UNTS 283).
June 1, 1976 (27 UST 3547; TIAS 8383).

NOTES:
1 With statements.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Development Association. 1 Done at Washington January 26, 1960; entered into force September 24, 1960. 11 UST 2284; TIAS 4607; 439 UNTS 249.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile 5
China 5
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

1 Applicable to all territories.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

17 UST 1418; TIAS 6103; 571 UNTS 123.

Parties:

Afghanistan
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bhutan
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
China
Cook Is.
Denmark
Fiji
Finland
France
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Italy
Japan
Kiribati
Korea
Laos
Malaysia
Maldives
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Philippines
Singapore
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Tonga
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Western Samoa

NOTES:

1 With reservation.
2 With declaration.
3 Following the accession of the People’s Republic of China, the President of the Bank in letter dated March 15, 1986 declared that “the Republic of China” (which had ratified the Bank’s articles of agreement on September 22, 1966 and had maintained its membership thereafter) would be “referred to by the Bank as ‘Taipei, China.’”
4 With a statement.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Extended only to Kingdom in Europe.
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)


Agreement amending the agreement establishing the African Development Bank, with annexes. Adopted by the Board of Governors at Abidjan May 17, 1979; entered into force May 7, 1982; for the United States January 31, 1983. TIAS States which are parties:

Angola
Argentina
Austria ¹
Belgium ¹
Benin
Botswana
Brazil ¹
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Chad
China
Comoros
Congo
Cote d’Ivoire
Denmark ¹
Djibouti
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia ²
Finland ¹
France ¹
Gabon
Gambia, The
Germany, Fed Rep. ³ ⁴ ⁷
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
India ³ ⁴
Italy ³ ⁴
Japan ³ ⁴
Kenya
Korea, Rep. ³
Kuwait ³
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands ³ ⁴
Niger
Nigeria
Norway ³ ⁴ ⁵
Portugal ³
Rwanda
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia ³
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
Spain ³
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden ³ ⁴ ⁵
Switzerland ³ ⁴
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia
Uganda
United Kingdom ³ ⁴ ⁵
United States ³ ⁴
Yugoslavia ³ ⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe
NOTES:
¹ The agreement establishing the African Development Bank, done at Khartoum, August 4, 1963, entered into force September 10, 1964 (510 UNTS 3 and 569 UNTS 353 (corr.)).
² The amendments to the agreement, which provide for non-regional membership, were adopted at Abidjan by resolution 05–09 of May 17, 1979 of the Board of Governors and concluded at Lusaka on May 7, 1982. Algeria and Libya are parties to the agreement establishing the Bank but not parties to the 1979 amendments.
³ Non-regional members.
⁴ With reservation(s).
⁵ With declaration(s).
⁶ See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
⁸ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:

Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Barbados
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
France
Germany, Fed. Rep. ¹
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Spain
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.


Parties:

Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China ³
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia ²
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papau New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


**TIAS**

**Parties:**
- Albania
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czech Rep.
- Denmark
- Egypt
- Estonia
- European Community
- European Investment Bank
- Finland
- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- France
- Georgia
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Kazakhstan
- Korea
- Kyrgyz Rep.
- Latvia
- Liechtenstein

- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Malta
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Morocco
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Fed.
- Slovak Rep.
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tajikistan
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Ukraine
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Uzbekistan

### FISHERIES

(See also CONSERVATION; WHALING)


**1 UST 230; TIAS 2044; 80 UNTS 3.**

**States which are parties:**
- Costa Rica
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- France
- Japan
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Panama
- United States
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela


**17 UST 138; TIAS 5969; 559 UNTS 285.**

**States which are parties:**
- Australia
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Burkina Faso
- Cambodia
- Colombia
- Denmark
- Dominican Rep.
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Haiti
- Jamaica
- Kenya
- Lesotho
- Madagascar
FISHERIES (Cont’d)

Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands 2
Nigeria
Sierra Leone
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain 3
Switzerland
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom 3
United States 4
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 5

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
3 With a statement.
4 With an understanding.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

3 UST 2511; TIAS 5218; 418 UNTS 348.

Parties:
Australia
Bangladesh
Burma
Cambodia
France
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Japan
Korea
Malaysia
Nepal
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
1 Formerly the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.

20 UST 2887; TIAS 6767; 418 UNTS 63.

States which are parties:
Angola
Brazil
Canada
Cape Verde
China
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Equatorial Guinea
France
Gabon
Ghana
Guinea
Japan
Korea
Libya
Morocco
Portugal
Sao Tome & Principe
South Africa
Spain
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 With statement.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

3 TIAS

Parties:
Bulgaria
Canada
Cuba
Denmark 1
Estonia
European Economic Community
European Union
France 2
Iceland
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Spain
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3
United States

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Faroe Is.
2 Applicable to St. Pierre and Miquelon.
3 With declaration(s).
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of salmon in the North Atlantic. Done at Reykjavik March 2, 1982; entered into force October 1, 1983.
3 TIAS 10789.

Parties:
Canada
Denmark 1
European Communities
Finland
Iceland
Norway

States which are parties:
Canada
Japan
United States

3 TIAS 11100.

Parties:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
Kiribati
Marshall Is. 1
Micronesia 2
Nauru
New Zealand 3
Niue
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Is.
Tonga
Tuvalu
United States
Western Samoa

Amendment:

NOTES:
3 Applicable to Tokelau.

3 TIAS

Parties:
Cook Is.
Kiribati
Micronesia
New Zealand
Palau
Tokelau
United States

NOTES:
1 For the Faroe Is.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memoranda of understanding concerning salmonid research and enforcement of the international convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Vancouver April 9, 1986; entered into force April 9, 1986.
3 TIAS

States which are parties:
Canada
Japan
United States
FISHERIES (Cont’d)

Convention for the conservation of anadromous stocks in the North Pacific Ocean, with annex. Done at Moscow February 11, 1992; entered into force February 16, 1993. TIAS 11465.
Parties:
Canada
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

Convention on the conservation and management of pollock resources in the central Bering Sea, with annex. Done at Washington June 16, 1994; entered into force December 8, 1995. TIAS
Parties:
China
Japan
Korea
Poland
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement on the international dolphin conservation program, with annexes. Done at Washington May 21, 1998; entered into force February 15, 1999. TIAS
Parties:
Ecuador
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Venezuela

FOOD AID

Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.2
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands3
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom4
United States

Extension:

NOTES:
1 Part of the international wheat agreement, 1986. See also wheat trade convention under WHEAT.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 For the Kingdom in Europe.
4 Applicable to the British Virgin Islands and St. Helena.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
(See also AGRICULTURE; FISHERIES; POPULAR COMMISSION)


Composite Text, as amended to 1957: 12 UST 980; TIAS 4803.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia 2

Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, The
Germany, Fed. Rep.4
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (Cont’d)

Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Puerto Rico
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Solomon Is.
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
October 30–November 24, 1961 (13 UST 2616; TIAS 5229).
November 16–December 5, 1963 (14 UST 2203; TIAS 5506).
November 20–December 9, 1965 (17 UST 457; TIAS 5987).
November 26, 1975 (27 UST 2381; TIAS 8316).
November 29, 1977 (29 UST 2868; TIAS 8982).
November 18, 1991 (TIAS 12134).

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 Associate member.
6 Including all colonies and overseas territories.
7 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

FORESTRY

Establishment agreement for the Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), with constitution. Done at Canberra March 5, 1993; entered into force March 5, 1993; for the United States May 3, 1993.

TIAS 11960.

Parties:
Australia
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

GAS WARFARE

Protocol for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare. Done at Geneva June 17, 1925; entered into force February 8, 1928; for the United States April 10, 1975.

26 UST 571; TIAS 8061; 94 LNTS 65.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde

Chile
China
Cote d’Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Holy See
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive Islands
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
GAS WARFARE (Cont’d)

Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe
NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this protocol. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
6 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
7 Applicable to all French territories.
8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
9 With declaration(s).
10 Extended to Curacao.
11 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
12 It does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the protocol. It is applicable to colonies. See footnote 2 above.
13 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GENEVA CONVENTIONS
(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)

GENOCIDE


TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croati
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Syria
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Syria
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
GENOCIDE (Cont’d)

Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 With declaration(s).
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
5 Considers itself bound by application extended to its territory before attainment of independence.
6 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
7 With understanding(s).
8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
9 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
11 Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Channel Is., Dominica, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Grenada, Isle of Man, Pitcairn, Seychelles, St. Helen and Dependencies, St. Lucia, Turks and Caicos Is.
12 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
13 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GERMANY
(See also FINANCE; PATENTS; REPARATIONS)

Protocol on the zones of occupation in Germany and the administration of “Greater Berlin.” Signed at London September 12, 1944; entered into force February 6, 1945.
5 UST 2078; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 279.

States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments:
November 14, 1944 (5 UST 2087; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 286).
July 26, 1945 (5 UST 2093; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 297).

NOTE: 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement on control machinery in Germany. Signed at London November 14, 1944; entered into force February 6, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.
5 UST 2062; TIAS 3070; 236 UNTS 359.
States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
May 1, 1945 (5 UST 2072; TIAS 3070; 236 UNTS 400).

NOTE: 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

59 Stat. 1857; EAS 502; 3 Bevans 1123.

Declaration regarding the defeat of Germany and the assumption of supreme authority with respect to Germany by the Governments of the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic. Signed at Berlin June 5, 1945; entered into force June 5, 1945.
60 Stat. 1649; TIAS 1520; 3 Bevans 1140; 68 UNTS 189.

States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreements relating to basic principles for merger of the three western German zones of occupation and other matters. Signed at Washington April 8, 1949; entered into force April 8, 1949.
63 Stat. 2817; TIAS 2066; 4 Bevans 832; 140 UNTS 196.

States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the lifting of restrictions imposed since March 1, 1948 on communications, transportation, and trade with Berlin. Done at New York May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949.
63 Stat. 2410; TIAS 1915; 4 Bevans 843; 138 UNTS 123.

States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

3 UST 2714; TIAS 2439; 185 UNTS 307.

States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

6 UST 4411; TIAS 3425; 332 UNTS 219.

Accessions to Annex (Charter of the Arbitral Commission):
Belgium
Denmark
Greece
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway

NOTE: 1 This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

6 UST 5381; TIAS 3425.

NOTE: 1 This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Agreement relating to certain German libraries and properties in Italy. Signed at Rome April 30, 1953; entered into force May 1, 1953.
4 UST 376; TIAS 2785; 175 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE: 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies, with exchanges of notes relating to the Bipartite Coal Control Group. Signed at Bonn June 30, 1954; entered into force June 30, 1954.
5 UST 1598; TIAS 3036; 204 UNTS 99.
GERMANY (Cont’d)

States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Tripartite agreement on the exercise of retained rights in Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955. 6 UST 5703; TIAS 3427.
States which are parties: France United Kingdom United States

States which are parties: France Germany, Fed. Rep. United Kingdom United States

States which are parties: Belgium Canada Denmark France Germany, Fed. Rep. Luxembourg Netherlands United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the return of captured files and archives of the former German Foreign Office at present in the territory of the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn March 14 and April 18, 1956; entered into force April 18, 1956. 7 UST 2119; TIAS 3613; 271 UNTS 319.

NOTE:
1 Notes were exchanged mutatis mutandis between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum of understanding regarding German trademarks in Italy. Signed at Rome July 5, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956. 7 UST 1989; TIAS 3601; 258 UNTS 371.
States which are parties: France Italy United Kingdom United States

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany. Signed at Bonn July 13, 1956; entered into force July 13, 1956; operative from May 5, 1955. 7 UST 2129; TIAS 3615; 281 UNTS 3.
States which are parties: France Germany, Fed. Rep. United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the waiver of immunity from legal process of members of the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany under the administrative agreement of July 13, 1956. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn July 24 and 27, 1956; entered into force July 27, 1956. 7 UST 2773; TIAS 3657; 278 UNTS 3.

NOTE:
1 Notes were exchanged mutatis mutandis between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Penal administrative agreement with exchanges of notes dated November 1 and December 20, 1955, and notes of the German Chancellor dated October 14 and November 7, 1953. Done at Bonn September 29, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955. 7 UST 663; TIAS 3549.
States which are parties: France Germany, Fed. Rep. United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the abrogation of the convention on rights and obligations of foreign forces and their members in the Federal Republic of Germany, the agreement on the tax treatment of the forces and their members, and the finance convention, all signed May 26, 1952, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 on the termination of the occupation regime in Germany. Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963. 14 UST 686; TIAS 5531; 481 UNTS 591.
States which are parties: France Germany, Fed. Rep. United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the administration of the archives of the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn and Bad Godesberg August 12 and 26, 1971; entered into force December 31, 1971. 23 UST 590; TIAS 7317.
States which are parties: France Germany, Fed. Rep. United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Quadrupartite agreement on Berlin, with annexes, agreed minutes and exchange of notes. Done at Berlin September 3, 1971; entered into force June 3, 1972. 24 UST 283; TIAS 7551.


States which are parties: France Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. United Kingdom United States

NOTE:
1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Treaty on the final settlement with respect to Germany, with agreed minute and related letters. Done at Moscow September 12, 1990; entered into force March 15, 1991. TIAS 1696 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the convention of October 23, 1954, on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990; entered into force September 25, 1990. TIAS Amendment:
September 12, 1994.

Agreement regarding the status of foreign forces in the former territory of the German Democratic Republic. Exchange of notes at
GERMANY (Cont’d)

TIAS

TIAS ; 1656 UNTS 29.

TIAS

TIAS

GRAINS
(See FOOD AID; WHEAT)

HAGUE CONVENTIONS
(See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE)

HEALTH

The Pan American sanitary code.1 Signed at Habana November 14, 1924; entered into force June 26, 1925.
44 Stat. 2031; TS 714; 2 Bevans 483; 86 LNTS 43.

Additional protocol amending the Pan American sanitary code of November 14, 1924. Signed at Lima October 19, 1927; entered into force July 3, 1928.
45 Stat. 2613; TS 763; 2 Bevans 648; 87 LNTS 453.
States which are parties:
Argentine
Bolivia 2
Brazil
Chile
Colombia 3
Costa Rica 2
Cuba
Dominican Rep. 3
Ecuador
El Salvador 3
Guatemala 2
Haiti 2
Honduras 2
Panama 3
Paraguay 2
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 Articles 2, 9, 10, 11, 16 to 53 inclusive, 61 and 62 replaced by the international health regulations, adopted at Boston July 25, 1969 (TIAS 7026).
2 Not a party to additional protocol.
3 With memorandum of interpretation.
4 With reservation.

62 Stat. 2679; TIAS 1808; 4 Bevans 119; 14 UNTS 185.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.

Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 2
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia 4
Nauru
Nepal
NOTES:

1. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4. Associate member.
5. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7. With statement.
8. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
9. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


NOTE:

In force for all members of the World Health Organization with the exception of the Federal Republic of Germany which has made a reservation that the nomenclature regulations, 1967, will not enter into force in the Federal Republic until the Director-General of the World Health Organization has been notified that the domestic prerequisites have been fulfilled. The World Health Organization Regulations Nos. 1 of July 24, 1948 (7 UST 79; TIAS 3482) regarding nomenclature remain in force as regards parties to them which are not yet parties to the 1967 regulations.


Additional regulations amending articles 1, 21, 63 to 71, 92, and appendix 2 of the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1973; entered into force January 1, 1974.3

21 UST 3003; TIAS 7026; 764 UNTS 3.

Additional amendments to the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 20, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.4

33 UST 4436; TIAS 10314.

NOTES:

1. Replaces as between States bound by these regulations the international sanitary conventions and regulations listed in article 99 of the regulations.
2. In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows: Not bound—Australia, Egypt, Italy, Libya, Madagascar, Singapore, and South Africa. Position not defined—Holy See and Nauru.
3. In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as provided in article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization.


3 UST 5067; TIAS 2692; 219 UNTS 55.

States which are parties:

Antigua & Barbuda 1
Australia 1
Austria 1
Bahamas, The 1
Barbados 1
Belgium 1
Belize 1
Botswana 1
Brunei 1
Cyprus 1
Denmark 1
Dominica 1
Egypt 1
Fiji 1
Finland 1
France 2
Gambia, The 1
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Greece 1
Grenada 1
Guyana 1
Haiti 1
Iceland 1
Italy 1
Jamaica 1
Kenya 1
Kiribati 1
Lesotho 1
Luxembourg 1
Malaysia 1
Malta 1
Mauritius 1
Netherlands 1
Nigeria 1
Norway 1
St. Kitts & Nevis 1
St. Lucia 1
St. Vincent & the Grenadines 1
Seychelles 1
Sierra Leone 1
Singapore 1
Solomon Is. 1
South Africa 1
Spain 1
Swaziland 1
Sweden 1
Switzerland 1
Tanzania 1
Trinidad & Tobago 1
Tuvalu 1
United Kingdom 1
United States 4
Uruguay 1
Uzbekistan 1
Vanuatu 1
Venezuela 1
Vietnam, Socialist Rep. 1
Western Samoa 1
Yemen (Aden) 8
Yemen (Sanaa) 8
Yugoslavia 9
Zambia 1
Zimbabwe 1

Amendments:

May 23, 1967 (26 UST 990; TIAS 8086).
May 22, 1973 (28 UST 2088; TIAS 8534).
May 17, 1976 (TIAS 10930).
May 12, 1986 (TIAS 12049).
HEALTH (Cont’d)

2 Extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

16 UST 1239; TIAS 5873.

States which are parties:
- Australia
- Belgium
- Canada
- France
- Germany, Fed. Rep.1
- Italy
- Japan
- Netherlands
- Sweden
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.2
- United Kingdom
- United States

Amendment:
- May 19, 1970 (21 UST 1567; TIAS 6919).

NOTES:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement for phase I of the project for the strengthening of public health delivery system in Central and West Africa. Dated March 26, 1975; entered into force April 17, 1975, effective April 19, 1975.
28 UST 3743; TIAS 8597.

Parties:
- Agency for International Development
- Benin
- Burkina Faso
- Cameroon
- Chad
- Congo
- Cote d’Ivoire
- Gabon
- Gambia, The
- Ghana
- Guinea
- Liberia
- Mali
- Mauritania
- Niger
- Senegal
- Sierra Leone
- Togo
- World Health Organization

Amendment:
- June 22, 1976 (28 UST 3772; TIAS 8597).

HIJACKING

(See under AVIATION)

HOSTAGES

(See under TERRORISM)

HUMAN RIGHTS


TIAS
- Parties:
  - Afghanistan
  - Albania
  - Algeria
  - Angola
  - Argentina
  - Armenia
  - Australia 1
  - Austria
  - Azerbaijan
  - Barbados
  - Belarus
  - Belgium
  - Belize
  - Benin
  - Bolivia
  - Bosnia-Herzegovina 1
  - Brazil
  - Bulgaria
  - Burkina Faso
  - Burundi
  - Cambodia
  - Cameroon
  - Canada
  - Cape Verde
  - Chad
  - Chile
  - Colombia
  - Congo
  - Costa Rica
  - Cote d’Ivoire
  - Croatia 1
  - Cyprus
  - Czech Rep.
  - Denmark
  - Dominica
  - Dominican Rep.
  - Ecuador
  - Egypt
  - El Salvador
  - Equatorial Guinea
  - Estonia
  - Ethiopia 2
  - Finland
  - Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
  - France
  - Gabon
  - Gambia
  - Georgia
  - German Dem. Rep. 1
  - Germany, Fed. Rep. 1, 3
  - Greece
  - Grenada
  - Guatemala
  - Guinea
  - Guyana 1
  - Haiti
  - Honduras

- Hong Kong 4
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Korea, Rep.
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Rep.
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macao 4
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Mali
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nepal
- Netherlands 5
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Fed.
- Rwanda
- St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- San Marino
- Senegal
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Slovak Rep. 1
- Slovenia
- Somalia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland 1, 6
- Syria
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Togo
- Trinidad & Tobago
- Tunisia 1
HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont’d)

Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine 1
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Kingdom
United States 1 8
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet Nam 9
Yemen (Aden) 9
Yugoslavia 10
Zambia
Zimbabwe 1

NOTES:
1 With declaration(s).
2 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 With reservation(s).
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 With understanding(s).
9 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

HYDROGRAPHY

21 UST 1857; TIAS 6933; 751 UNTS 41.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep. 2
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2 3
Greece

Guatemala
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Malaysia
Monaco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Singapore
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia 3
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 3 4
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 5

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With reservation.
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(See also INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PATENTS)

Convention for the protection of inventions, patents, designs and industrial models. Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; entered into force July 31, 1912.
38 Stat. 1811; TS 595; 1 Bevans 767; 155 LNTS 179.

States which are parties:
Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

General inter-American convention for trade-mark and commercial protection. 1 Signed at Washington February 20, 1929; entered into force April 2, 1930; for the United States February 17, 1931.
46 Stat. 2907; TS 833; 2 Bevans 751; 124 LNTS 357.

States which are parties:
Colombia
Cuba
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States

NOTE:
1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of August 20, 1910 (39 Stat. 1675; TS 626; 1 Bevans 772) and the convention of April 28, 1923 (44 Stat. 2494; TS 751; 2 Bevans 395). Parties to the 1923 convention not party to the 1929 convention are: Brazil, Dominican Republic and Uruguay. Parties to the 1910 convention not party to the subsequent conventions are: Bolivia and Ecuador.

Convention revising the Paris convention of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property. 1 2 Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967; entered into force April 26, 1970; for the United States September 5, 1970 except for Articles 1 through 12 which entered into force May 19, 1970; for the United States August 25, 1973.
21 UST 1583; 24 UST 2140; TIAS 6923, 7727.

States which are parties 1911 1925 1934 1958 1967

Albania X
Algeria X

Brazil
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

1 Originally called the Convention of the Union of Paris.
2 Replaces as between contracting parties the (Lisbon) convention of October 31, 1958 (13 UST 1; TIAS 4931; 828 UNTS 107) and the (London) convention of June 2, 1934 (53 Stat. 1748; TS 941; 3 Bevans 223) which in turn replaced the (Hague) convention of November 6, 1925 (47 Stat. 1789; TS 834; 2 Bevans 524) and the (Washington) convention of June 2, 1911 (38 Stat. 1645; TS 579; 1 Bevans 791).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties</th>
<th>1911</th>
<th>1925</th>
<th>1934</th>
<th>1958</th>
<th>1967</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia-Herzegovina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Dem. Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties</th>
<th>1911</th>
<th>1925</th>
<th>1934</th>
<th>1958</th>
<th>1967</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan具体信息缺失</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

### (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties</th>
<th>1911</th>
<th>1925</th>
<th>1934</th>
<th>1958</th>
<th>1967</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viet Nam</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES to chart:**

1. With reservation under article 28.
2. Not a party to articles 1–12; bound by relevant provisions of previous conventions.
3. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4. Extended to Faroe Is.
5. With declaration(s).
6. Including all Overseas Departments and Territories.
7. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
8. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
10. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
11. Extended to Isle of Man.
12. Extended to all the territories and possessions of the United States, including Puerto Rico.
13. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(Cont’d)

Nice agreement, as revised, concerning the international classification of goods and services for the purposes of the registration of marks.1 Done at Geneva May 13, 1977; entered into force February 6, 1979; for the United States February 29, 1984.

TIAS 11941

States which are parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
China2
Croatia
Cuba3
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France4
German Dem. Rep.5
Germany, Fed. Rep.5
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.6
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay4
Yugoslavia

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:


1 The 1977 agreement replaces as between contracting parties the agreement concerning the international classification of goods and services to which trade marks apply done at Nice June 15, 1957 (23 UST 1336; TIAS 7418; 550 UNTS 45), as revised at Stockholm July 14, 1967 (23 UST 1353; TIAS 7419; 828 UNTS 191). Parties to the 1967 revision not parties to the 1977 revision include: Algeria, Israel, Morocco and Yugoslavia. Lebanon and Tunisia are parties to the agreement of 1957 but are not parties to the subsequent revisions.

2 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

3 With declaration.

4 Extended to Overseas Departments and Territories.

5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

NOTE:

1 With reservation and understanding.

INTERESTED IN

CONVENTION


States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China1
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Seychelles *</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy See</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td>Viet-Nam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yemen (Aden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Amendment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>October 2, 1979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papau New Guinea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

### INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE

(See under DEFENSE)

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

(See INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION)

### INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ATOMIC ENERGY)

### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

### INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

(See also AVIATION)

---

**Notes:**
- 1: Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- 2: See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- 3: Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 4: Applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.
- 5: See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- 6: See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
- 7: See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

---

Convention on international civil aviation.

Done at Chicago December 7, 1944; entered into force April 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 1180; TIAS 1591; 3 Bevans 944; 15 UNTS 295.

Protocol on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation with annex.


19 UST 7693; TIAS 6605; 740 UNTS 21.

Proces-verbal of rectification to the protocol of September 24, 1968 on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil
**INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (Cont’d)**

Aviation. Done at Washington April 8, 1969; entered into force April 8, 1969. 20 UST 718; TIAS 6681.

States which are parties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia-Herzegovina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Rep.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo, Dem. Rep.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Is.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djibouti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>3, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Dem. Rep.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Fed. Rep.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiribati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Is.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nauru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Is.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
<td>4, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Aden)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
<td>3, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. Applicable to all territories.
2. States becoming parties to the convention after the entry into force of the protocol are deemed parties to the protocol.
3. Not a party to the protocol.
4. With a statement.
5. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
6. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
7. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
**INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (Cont’d)**

10. Applicable to Liechtenstein as long as the customs treaty of March 29, 1923 between Switzerland and Liechtenstein remains in force.

11. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

12. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Amendments: 1
June 14, 1954 (8 UST 179; TIAS 3756; 320 UNTS 21).
September 15, 1962 (26 UST 2374; TIAS 8162; 1008 UNTS 213).
July 7, 1971 (26 UST 1061; TIAS 8092).
October 16, 1974 (32 UST 322; TIAS 9702). 2
October 6, 1980.

**INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW INSTITUTE**

(See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

**INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY**

(See under ENERGY)

**INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION**

(See under LABOR)

**INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION**

9 UST 621; TIAS 4044; 289 UNTS 48.

States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia 1
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba 1

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark 1
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador 1
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 2
Fiji
Finland 1
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 1, 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1, 3
Ghana
Greece 1
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong 4
Hungary
Iceland 1
India 1
Indonesia 1
Iran
Iraq 1
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao 5
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia 1
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico 1
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco 1
Mozambique
Nambibia
Nepal
Netherlands 5
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria

**NOTES:**

1. Protocols of amendment to the convention are legally binding only on those states which ratify or otherwise accept them; however, the above amendments are all of an organizational character and thus in effect for all ICAO members. The United States is not a party to the protocols of May 27, 1947 (418 UNTS 161) and June 14, 1954 (320 UNTS 209).

2. This amendment increasing the size of the ICAO council supersedes the protocols of June 21, 1961 (13 UST 2105; TIAS 5170; 514 UNTS 209) and March 12, 1971 (24 UST 1019; TIAS 7616).

**INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE**

Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed to the Charter of the United Nations. All Members of the United Nations are ipso facto parties to the Statute (article 93, UN Charter).
59 Stat. 1055; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

In addition, the following countries not members of the UN have become parties to the Statute pursuant to resolutions adopted by the General Assembly:
Nauru
Switzerland (17 UNTS 111)
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (Cont’d)

Norway 1
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland 1
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain 1
Sri Lanka 1
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden 1
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey 1
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States 1
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden) 7
Yemen (Sanaa) 7
Yugoslavia 8

Amendments:
September 15, 1964 (18 UST 1299; TIAS 6285; 607 UNTS 276).
September 28, 1965 (19 UST 4855; TIAS 6490; 649 UNTS 334).
October 17, 1974 (28 UST 4607; TIAS 8606).
November 14, 1975 (34 UST 497; TIAS 10374).
November 17, 1977 (TIAS 11094).
November 15, 1979 (TIAS 11094).

NOTES:
1 The title of the Convention was changed to the Convention on the International Maritime Organization by amendment adopted by the Organization November 14, 1975, effective May 22, 1982.
2 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 Associate Member.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE

6 UST 6186; TIAS 3471, pp. 18-37; 219 UNTS 79.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Greece
Israel
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States
Extensions and amendments:
August 23, 1960 (12 UST 463; TIAS 4736, pp. 18-24; 377 UNTS 402).
April 27, 1972.

Related agreements
6 UST 6175; TIAS 3471, pp. 7-17.

Extensions and amendments:
May 9 and 12, 1960 (12 UST 452; TIAS 4736, pp. 5-18).
May 31 and July 25, 1968.

NOTES:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
2 Notes were exchanged mutatis mutandis by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.
3 Notes were exchanged mutatis mutandis by the International Committee of the Red Cross with France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom. See also agreement signed at Bonn June 6, 1955 by the Chairman of the International Commission and a representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross (6 UST 6207; TIAS 3471, pp. 39-54; 219 UNTS 96), as extended and amended September 30 and October 7, 1960 (12 UST 471; TIAS 4736, pp. 2533); December 22, 1972.

INVESTMENT DISPUTES

17 UST 1270; TIAS 6090; 575 UNTS 159.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Chad
Chile
China 2
China, People’s Rep. 3
Colombia
Comoros
Congo

INVESTMENT DISPUTES
(Cont’d)

Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe
NOTES:
1 The convention is applicable to all territories for whose international relations a Contracting State is responsible, except those which are excluded by such State by written notice to the depositary . . .” (Article 70).
2 On October 2, 1980, the Administrative Council decided that “the Republic of China be removed from the list of Contracting States and noted that, pending study by the Government of the People’s Republic of the possibility of becoming a party to the Convention, China is not a Contracting State.”
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 Extended to Faroe Is.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 Extended to all territories for whose international relations it is responsible except British Indian Ocean Territory, Pitcairn Islands, and Sovereign Base Areas of Cyprus.
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS

37 Stat. 1554; TS 565; 1 Bevans 547.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

55 Stat. 1201; TS 973; 3 Bevans 274; 161 UNTS 217.
States which are parties:
Chile
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Peru
United States
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 With a statement.
2 With understandings.

Protocol on uniformity of powers of attorney which are to be utilized abroad. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, February 17, 1940; entered into force for the United States April 16, 1942.
56 Stat. 1376; TS 982; 3 Bevans 612; 161 UNTS 229.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia
El Salvador
Mexico
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
1 With reservation.

TIAS


TIAS

Parties:
Argentina
Brazil
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
(Cont’d)

Chile * 1
Colombia *
Costa Rica
Ecuador *
El Salvador 1 2
Guatemala *
Honduras
Mexico * 1
Panama *
Paraguay *
Peru *
Spain 3
United States * 2
Uruguay * 3
Venezuela * 2

NOTES:
1 The United States has a treaty relationship only with these countries which are a party to the Convention and the Additional Protocol.
2 With declaration(s).
3 With reservation(s).
4 Designation of Central Authority in accordance with Article 4.

HAGUE CONVENTIONS 1

NOTE:
1 Adopted under the auspices of the Hague Conference on International Law. (See under LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL.)

33 UST 883; TIAS 10072; 527 UNTS 189.
States which are parties: 1
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Greece
Hong Kong 4
Hungary
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao 4
Malawi
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands 5
Niue
Norway
Panama 1
Portugal 2
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
Samoa
San Marino
Seychelles
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 6
United Kingdom 7
United States 8 9
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 10

NOTES:
1 With designation(s).
2 With declaration(s).
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
4 Extended to Aruba.
5 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Central and Southern Line Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
6 Extended to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Is., the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

23 UST 2555; TIAS 7444; 847 UNTS 231.
States which are parties: 1
Argentina 2 3
Australia 2 3
Barbados
China 1 2 3
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Danmark 2
Egypt
Estonia 2
Finland 2
France 2
Germany, Fed. Rep. 2 3 6
Ireland 2
Israel 2
Italy 2
Latvia
Luxembourg 2 3
Mexico 2 3
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (Cont’d)

Monaco 2,3
Netherlands 7
Norway 2,3
Poland
Portugal 2,3
Singapore 2,3
Slovak Rep.
South Africa 2,3
Spain 2
Sweden 2
Switzerland 2,3
United Kingdom 2,3,8
United States 2,9
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 With designation(s).
2 With declaration(s).
3 With reservation(s).
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to all territories of the French Republic.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 Extended to Aruba.
8 Extended to Anguilla, Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
9 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argentina 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia-Herzegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada 3,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark 1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France 3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Fed. Rep. 1,3,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece 3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Israel 3
Italy
Luxembourg 4
Macao 7
Mauritius 9
Mexico
Monaco 3
Netherlands 3,8
New Zealand 3
Norway 3
Panama
Poland 3
Portugal 1
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis 3
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain 4
Sweden 3
Switzerland 4
United States 1,3,4,9
United States 3
Venezuela 3
Yugoslavia 10
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With designation(s).
2 Extended to legal system applicable only in Australian states and mainland territories.
3 With reservation(s).
4 With declaration(s).
5 Extended to Alberta, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Is., Quebec, Saskatchewan and Yukon Territory.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declarations.
8 Applicable to Kingdom in Europe.
9 Extended to Isle of Man.
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

KOREA

States which are parties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning a military armistice in Korea, with annex. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People’s Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People’s Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.
4 UST 234; TIAS 2782.

Temporary agreement supplementary to the armistice agreement in Korea. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People’s Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People’s Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.
4 UST 346; TIAS 2782.

5 UST 1123; TIAS 2995; 214 UNTS 51.

States which are parties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LABOR

Instrument for the amendment of the constitution of the International Labor Organization.
Dated at Montreal October 9, 1946; entered into force April 20, 1948; reentered into force for the United States February 18, 1980.1
62 Stat. 3485; TIAS 1868; 4 Bevans 188; 15 UNTS 35.

Members of the International Labor Organization:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members of the International Labor Organization:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia-Herzegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark 1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France 3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Fed. Rep. 1,3,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece 3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macao 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands 3,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States 1,3,4,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE:
1 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
**LABOR (Cont’d)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djibouti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Dem. Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Is.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Aden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amendments:**
- June 28, 1953 (7 UST 245; TIAS 3500; 191 UNTS 143).
- June 22, 1962 (14 UST 1039; TIAS 5401; 466 UNTS 323).
- June 22, 1972 (25 UST 3253; TIAS 7987).

**NOTES:**
- 1 The Constitution of the ILO instrument of amendment, 1946, entered into force for the United States April 20, 1948. By letter dated November 5, 1975 the United States informed the Director-General of the ILO of its intention to withdraw from the organization. The withdrawal became effective November 6, 1977. By letter dated February 15, 1980 the United States informed the Director-General of its decision to resume membership in the organization and accordingly accepted the obligations of the ILO Constitution; which became effective February 18, 1980.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
- 5 With statement.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 53) concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships. Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force March 29, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.

54 Stat. 1683; TS 950; 3 Bevans 281; 40 UNTS 153.

States which are parties:
- Argentina
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Croatia 1
- Cuba
- Denmark 1
- Djibouti
- Egypt
- Estonia
- Finland
- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- France 3
- Germany 3
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Rep.
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Lithuania 5
**LABOR (Cont’d)**

Peru
Philippines
Sweden
Spain
Syrian Arab Rep.
United States
Yugoslavia

**NOTES:**
1. Extended to all Danish territories except Greenland.
2. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
3. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4. With understandings.
5. Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
6. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:
Belgium
Bulgaria
Djibouti
Egypt
France
Greece
Italy
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Panama

djibouti
Fiji
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Hong Kong
Iceland
Jamaica
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Nigeria
Panama
Peru
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Tanzania:
Zanzibar
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United States
Yemen (Aden)

**NOTES:**
1. Applied by the United Kingdom with modifications for Bermuda.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
3. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
4. With understandings.
5. Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
6. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 74) concerning the certification of able seamen. Adopted at the 28th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Seattle, June 29, 1946; entered into force July 14, 1951; for the United States April 9, 1954. 5 UST 605; TIAS 2949; 94 UNTS 11.

States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Croatia
Egypt

**NOTES:**
1. Applied by the United Kingdom with modifications for Bermuda.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
3. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
4. With understandings.
5. Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
6. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 58) fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936). Adopted at the 22nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force April 11, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939. 54 Stat. 1705; TS 952; 3 Bevans 294; 40 UNTS 205.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Bermuda
Brazil
Brunei
Canada
Djibouti
Fiji
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Hong Kong
Iceland
Jamaica
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Nigeria
Panama
Peru
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Tanzania:
Zanzibar
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United States
Yemen (Aden)

**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.


States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Ethiopia
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France
Greece
Guatemala
India
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
United States
Yugoslavia

**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.


**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.


**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.


**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.

**NOTES:**
1. Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
3. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
4. Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
5. With understandings.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.
LABOR (Cont’d)

Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
1 Extended to Norfolk Is.
2 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Colombia
Comoros
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao
Malaysia
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With declaration(s).
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
4 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong 1</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyz Rep.</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**

1. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.


**TIAS Parties:**

Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gabon, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Greece, Guyana, Hong Kong 1, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Korea, Latvia, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Russian Fed., San Marino, Spain, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Tunisia, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Notes:**

1. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.


**TIAS Parties:**

Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gabon, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guyana, Hong Kong 1, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Korea, Latvia, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Russian Fed., San Marino, Spain, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Tunisia, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Notes:**

1. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
LABOR (Cont’d)

NOTE:
1 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

North American agreement on labor cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994. TIAS Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

LAND-LOCKED STATES
(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

LAOS

14 UST 1104; TIAS 5410; 456 UNTS 301.
Governments or regimes which are parties:
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
China, People’s Rep.
France
India
Laos 1
Poland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep. 3
Viet Nam, Rep. 3

NOTES:
1 Party to protocol only.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
3 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL
(See also JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)

15 UST 2228; TIAS 5710; 220 UNTS 121.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep. 1
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Greece
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 4

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
3 With designation(s).
4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

15 UST 2494; TIAS 5743.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep. 1
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Greece
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 2

Amendments:
June 15–16, 1965 (19 UST 7802; TIAS 6611).
December 18, 1967 (20 UST 2529; TIAS 6716).
February 18, 1969 for articles 5, 11 and 16 (30 UST 5663; TIAS 9519).

NOTES:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

LAW OF SEA
(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS; SEABEDS)

LOAD LINES
(See under MARITIME MATTERS)
MARINE POLLUTION

International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, with annexes.*


12 UST 2989; TIAS 4900; 327 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Argentina12
Austria
Bahamas, The12
Bahrain**
Bangladesh**
Belgium
Canada
Chile2
Congo**
Cote d’Ivoire
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.**
Egypt
Fiji12**
Finland
France1
German Dem Rep.23
Ghana
Greece
Guinea**
Iceland
India
Israel
Italy2
Japan
Jordan**
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait**
Lebanon
Liberia2
Libya**
Madagascar**
Maldives**
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
New Zealand
Nigeria**
Norway1
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Philippines**
Poland2
Portugal2
Qatar**
Saudi Arabia2**
Senegal
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka**
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia2
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.24
United Arab Emirates**
United Kingdom5
United States167
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yemen (Aden)*
Yemen (Sanaa)*
Yugoslavia9

Amendments:
April 11, 1962 (17 UST 1523; TIAS 6109; 600 UNTS 332).
October 21, 1969 (28 UST 1205; TIAS 8505).

NOTES:
* Superseded by the 1978 protocol relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships as between parties to that protocol.
** Not party to the 1978 protocol.
1 With a statement.
2 With reservation(s).
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
5 Extended to Bermuda.
6 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
7 With an understanding and a recommendation.
8 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of oil pollution casualties, with annex. Done at Brussels November 29, 1969; entered into force May 6, 1975.

26 UST 765; TIAS 8068.

States which are parties:

Argentina1
Australia2
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Chile
China3
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba2
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Finland
France4
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.5
Germany, Fed. Rep.5
Ghana
Guyana
Iceland
Iran
Ireland

Italy
Jamaica
Japan4
Kuwait
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands6
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tonga
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.7
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom48
United States9
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa)10
Yugoslavia11

NOTES:
1 With reservation.
2 With declaration.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 With statements.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
9 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., and the Virgin Is.
10 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the prevention of marine pollution by dumping of wastes and other matter, with annexes. Done at Washington, London,
### MARINE POLLUTION (Cont’d)

**TREATIES IN FORCE**

Mexico City and Moscow December 29, 1972; entered into force August 30, 1975.
26 UST 2403; TIAS 8165; 1046 UNTS 120.

**Parties:**
- Afghanistan
- Antigua & Barbuda
- Argentina
- Australia
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China
- Costa Rica
- Cote d’Ivoire
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Denmark
- Dominican Rep.
- Egypt
- Finland
- Gabon
- Greece
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Libya
- Luxembourg
- Malta
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Morocco
- Nauru
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Oman
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- St. Lucia
- Seychelles
- Slovenia
- Solomon Is.
- South Africa
- Spain
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tonga
- Tunisia
- Tuvalu
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia

**Amendment:**
November 12, 1993.

**NOTES:**

1. With statement.
2. See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
3. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4. Extended to Faroe Is.
5. With reservation.
6. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
8. Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue, and Tokelau Is.
9. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10. Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Dudgeon and Oeno Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Henderson, Isle of Man, Bailiwick of Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
11. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of pollution by substances other than oil. Done at London November 2, 1973; entered into force March 30, 1983.

**States which are parties:**
- Albania
- Bahamas, The
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Chile
- China
- Croatia
- Denmark
- Egypt
- Finland
- France
- Georgia
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Liberia
- Marshall Is.
- Mauritania
- Mexico
- Netherlands
- Nicaragua
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Poland
- Portugal
- Russian Fed.
- St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tonga
- Tunisia
- Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Vanuatu
- Yemen (Sanaa)
- Yugoslavia

**Amendment:**
July 10, 1996.

**NOTES:**

1. With declaration(s).
2. Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3. With reservation(s).
4. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7. Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Dudgeon and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus, and Turks and Caicos Is.
8. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
9. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


**TIAS**

States which are parties:
- Algeria
- Antigua & Barbuda
- Argentina
- Australia
- Austria
- Bahamas, The
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Canada
- Chile
- China
- Colombia
- Cote d’Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czechoslovakia
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominican Rep.
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Ethiopia
- Finland
- France
- Georgia
- Greece
- Guatemala
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyzstan
- Laos
- Lebanon
- Libya
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malaysia
- Mali
- Malta
- Mauritania
- Mexico
- Netherlands
- Nicaragua
MARINE POLLUTION
(Cont’d)

Czech Rep.
Denmark 7
Djibouti 14
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France 2
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 8
Germany, Fed. Rep. 8
Ghana 45
Greece
Guatemala 5
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India 45
Indonesia 2 4 5
Ireland 2
Israel 1 4 5
Italy 9
Jamaica
Japan 3
Kazakhstan
Kenya 5
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep. 4
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia 4
Malta 4 5
Marshall Is. 10
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico 4
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands 2 11
New Zealand 2
Norway 9
Oman 2
Pakistan 4 5
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis 3
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Senegal
Seychelles 4 5
Singapore 5
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa 4
Spain
Suriname
Sweden 9
Switzerland
Syria 4 14

Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey 4
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 12
United Kingdom 13
United States 2
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela 4 5
Vietnam 4 5
Yugoslavia 14

Amendments:
December 5, 1985.
December 5, 1985.
December 1, 1987.
October 17, 1989.
November 16, 1990.
March 6, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
September 14, 1995.
July 10, 1996.
July 10, 1996.

NOTES:
1 The 1978 protocol incorporates with modifications the provisions of the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, including its annexes and protocol, signed at London November 2, 1973. The 1973 convention is not intended to enter into force and be applied on its own. Accordingly, as of October 2, 1983 the regime to be applied by the states parties to the 1978 protocol will be the regime contained in the 1973 convention as modified by the 1978 protocol.
2 Amendment entered into force July 1, 1992; Annex IV to the convention is not in force; Annex V entered into force December 31, 1988.
3 The 1978 protocol supersedes the international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil of May 12, 1954 (TIAS 4900) as between the contracting parties to the 1978 protocol.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 Extended to Faroe Is.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 With declaration(s).
8 With reservation(s).
9 With statement(s).
11 For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
12 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
13 Applicable to Bermuda, the Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TIAS 11085.

TIAS 11085.

States which are parties: Antigua & Barbuda Barbados Colombia Cuba Dominica France 1 Grenada Guatemala Jamaica Mexico 1 Netherlands 2 Panama St. Kitts & Nevis St. Lucia 3 St. Vincent & the Grenadines Trinidad & Tobago United Kingdom 14 United States Venezuela

NOTES:
1 With declaration(s).
2 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
3 Not a party to the protocol.
4 Applicable to British Virgin Is., Cayman Is. and Turks and Caicos Is.


TIAS Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda Argentina Australia Brazil Canada Chile China Croatia Denmark Djibouti Egypt El Salvador Finland France Georgia Germany Greece Guyana Iceland India Iran Israel Italy Japan Kenya
**MARINE POLLUTION (Cont’d)**

Liberia  
Malaysia  
Marshall Is.  
Mexico  
Netherlands  
New Zealand  
Nigeria  
Norway  
Pakistan  
Senegal  
Seychelles  
Singapore  
Spain  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
Tonga  
Tunisia  
United Kingdom  
United States  
Uruguay  
Vanuatu  
Venezuela  

**MARINE SCIENCE**

TIAS  
Parties:  
Canada  
China  
Japan  
Korea  
Russian Fed.  
United States  

**MARITIME MATTERS**

(See also INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION; LABOR; MARINE POLLUTION; RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE; SEABEDS)

Convention for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to assistance and salvage at sea. Signed at Brussels September 23, 1910; entered into force March 1, 1913.  
Stat. 1658; TS 576; 1 Bevans 780.  
States which are parties:  
Algeria  
Antigua & Barbuda  
Argentina  
Bahamas, The  
Barbados  
Belgium  
Brazil  
Canada  
Cyprus  
Dominica  
Dominican Rep.  
Egypt  
Estonia  
Fiji  
Finland  
France  
Gambia, The  
German Dem. Rep.  
Ghana  
Greece  
Grenada  
Guyana  
Haiti  
Hong Kong  
Hungary  
India  
Iran  
Italy  
Jamaica  
Japan  
Kiribati  
Latvia  
Luxembourg  
Macao  
Malaysia  
Mali  
Mauritius  
Mexico  
New Zealand  
Nigeria  
Norway  
Oman  
Paraguay  
Poland  
Portugal  
Romania  
St. Kitts & Nevis  
St. Lucia  
St. Vincent & the Grenadines  
Seychelles  
Sierra Leone  
Singapore  
Solomon Is.  
Spain  
Sri Lanka  
Switzerland  
Syrian Arab Rep.  
Tonga  
Trinidad & Tobago  
Turkey  
Tuvalu  
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.  
United States  
Uruguay  
Yugoslavia  

**NOTES:**  
1 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.  
2 Extended to Norfolk Is.  
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.  
4 Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.  
5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.  
6 Extended to all Portuguese territories.  
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.  
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading for the carriage of goods by sea, with protocol of signature. Done at Brussels August 25, 1924; entered into force June 2, 1931; for the United States December 29, 1937.  
Stat. 233; TS 931; 2 Bevans 430; 120 LNTS 155.  
States which are parties:  
Algeria  
Antigua & Barbuda  
Argentina  
Bahamas, The  
Barbados  
Belgium  
Cote d’Ivoire  
Croatia  
Cuba  
Cyprus  
Dominica  
Ecuador  
Egypt  
Fiji  
France  
Gambia, The  
German Dem. Rep.  
Ghana  
Grenada  
Guyana  
Hong Kong  
Hungary  
Iran  
Ireland  
Israel  
Jamaica  
Kiribati  
Kuwait  
Lebanon  
Luxembourg  
Macao  
Madagascar  
Malaysia  
Mauritius  
Monaco  
Nauru  
Nigeria  
Papua New Guinea  
Peru  
Poland  
Portugal  
Romania  
St. Kitts & Nevis  
St. Lucia  
St. Vincent & the Grenadines  

2 Extended to Norfolk Is.  
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.  
4 Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.  
5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.  
6 Extended to all Portuguese territories.  
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.  
8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.
## MARITIME MATTERS

(Cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Is.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuvalu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>2 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>7 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

1. See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
2. In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as “countries involved”, the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome & Principe and Somalia.
3. Not including colonies, possessions or overseas territories.
4. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5. Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, Poland, and Romania.
6. CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
7. The United States is unable to accept the reservation made by Kuwait and does not regard the convention as in force between the United States and Kuwait.
8. Including all territories.
9. Extended to Ascension Is. and St. Helena.
10. With understandings.
11. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding financial support of the North Atlantic ice patrol. Opened for signature at Washington January 4, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956. 7 UST 1969; TIAS 3597; 256 UNTS 171. States which are parties: Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Fed. Rep., Greece, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Poland, Spain.

**Notes:**

Ukrainia 1 2
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1 2 6
United Kingdom 5
United States 7
Venezuela
Yugoslavia 7

**NOTES:**

1. With reservation.
2. With declaration.
3. With a statement.
4. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TREATIES IN FORCE

415

MARITIME MATTERS
(Cont’d)

Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Kingdom 2
United States 2
Venezuela 3
Yugoslavia 2, 3

NOTES:
1 With declaration.
2 With a statement.
3 With reservation.
4 See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

States which are parties:
China
Denmark
Egypt
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Italy
Kuwait
Liberia
Netherlands
Norway
Pakistan
Portugal
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
3 With a declaration.
4 With reservation.
5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, with annex. Done at London April 9, 1965; entered into force March 5, 1967; for the United States May 16, 1967. 18 UST 411; TIAS 6251; 591 UNTS 265.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China 1
Colombia
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt 2
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Latvia
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malagasy
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Netherlands 4
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
MARITIME MATTERS
(Cont’d)

Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 5
United Kingdom
United States 6
Uruguay 7
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) 8
Yugoslavia 9
Zambia

Amendments:
November 19, 1973 (TIAS 11092).

NOTES:
1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2 With reservation.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
6 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
7 With declaration(s).
8 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

24 UST 1080; TIAS 7628; 652 UNTS 237.

States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep. 1
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1
Iceland
Ireland
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
August 13, 1970 (27 UST 1022; TIAS 8238).

18 UST 1857; TIAS 6331; 640 UNTS 133.

States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China 1 2 3 4
Colombia
Congo
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt 5
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 5
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep. 6
Germany, Fed. Rep. 6
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is. 7
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands 8
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 10
United States 11
Uruguay
Maritime Matters (Cont’d)

Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zambia

20 UST 17; TIAS 6629.

20 UST 2577; TIAS 6720.

Notes: 1 With reservation.
2 With a statement.
3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
4 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
5 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10 Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
11 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
12 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TIAS 10490.

States which are parties:

Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia

Notes: 1 With reservation.
2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 Not extended to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.
10 With understanding.
11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

28 UST 3459; TIAS 8587.

States which are parties:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djibouti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Dem. Rep.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Fed. Rep.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiribati</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Is.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Is.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuvalu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:

*The 1972 convention replaces and abrogates the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1960 (16 UST 794; TIAS 5813). Parties to the 1960 regulations not parties to the 1972 convention are: Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar, Paraguay, Philippines, and Suriname.

1 With statement.
2 Provisional application.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is. group, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont’d)

TREATIES IN FORCE

Greece 1
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary 1
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland 1
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan 1
Kenya 3
Korea
Kuwait 1
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Madagascar 1
Malaysia
Maldives
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru 3
Netherlands 6
New Zealand
Nicaragua 3
Nigeria
Norway 1
Oman
Pakistan 1
Panama
Papua New Guinea 3
Paraguay 3
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia 3
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep. 3
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 7
United Kingdom 18
United States 19
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam, Rep. 10
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) 3 11

Yemen (Sanaa) 11
Yugoslavia 12
Zambia 3

18 UST 1289; TIAS 6284.

NOTES:
* Replaced and abrogated by the 1974 convention for the safety of life at sea as between contracting governments.
1 With a statement.
2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
3 Not a party to the 1974 convention.
4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8 Extended to Bermuda.
9 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
10 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
11 See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex. 1 Done at London November 1, 1974; entered into force May 25, 1980.
32 UST 47; TIAS 9700.

States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China 2 3
Colombia
Congo
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia

Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia 4
Fiji
Finland
France 2
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 5
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is. 6
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands 7
New Zealand 8
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States which are parties:</th>
<th>States which are parties:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Belize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>China 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Rep.</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Ethiopia 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Germany Dem. Rep. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, Fed. Rep. 3</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Is. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Fed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent &amp; the Grenadines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuvalu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen (Sanaa) 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amendments:
November 20, 1981.
June 17, 1983.
April 21, 1988.
November 9, 1988.
April 11, 1989.
April 10, 1992.
April 10, 1992.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.
June 4, 1996.

NOTES:
1. Replaces convention of 1960 as between contracting parties.
2. With declaration.
3. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
7. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
8. With declaration.
9. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10. Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
11. See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
12. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


States which are parties:
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Chile
China 4
Colombia
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia 2
Finland
France
Germany Dem. Rep. 3
Germany, Fed. Rep. 3
Ghana
Greece
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Marshall Is. 4
Mauritania
Mexico
Netherlands 5
New Zealand 6
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 9
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 10
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa) 11
Yugoslavia 12

Amendments:
November 20, 1981.
November 20, 1981.

NOTES:
1. Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
2. See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
3. See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
6. With declaration.
7. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
8. Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
9. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.
MARITIME MATTERS
(Cont’ed)


TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azərbaycan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burna
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China, People’s Rep.
Colombia
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People’s Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Panama
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia

Amendments:

NOTES:
1 With a statement.
2 With a reservation.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 With a declaration.
7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
8 Applicable to Cook Is. and Nieu.
9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
10 Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., and Isle of Man.
11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS 11093.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burna
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Luxembourg
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Pakistan

TREATIES IN FORCE 421
MARITIME MATTERS
(Cont’d)

Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
Senegal
Singapore
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

NOTES:
1 With declaration.
2 Provisional application.
3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 With reservation.
6 Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.
7 With statement.
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.

TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
Gambia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Seychelles
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON SALVAGE, 1989.
Done at London April 28, 1989; entered into force July 14, 1996.

TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Canada
China
Croatia
Denmark
Egypt
Georgia
Greece
Guyana
India
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jordan
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Netherlands
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Saudi Arabia
Sweden
Switzerland
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 With declaration(s).

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of fixed platforms located on the continental shelf. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.

TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Canada
Chile
China
Denmark
Egypt
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Netherlands
Norway
Oman
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Seychelles
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON METEOROLOGY, 1953.
Done at Venice October 19, 1953; entered into force November 30, 1954.

6 UST 603; TIAS 3197; 207 UNTS 189.

MIGRATION


METEOROLOGY

(See WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION)

METEROLOGY

(See under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
MIGRATION (Cont’d)

States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Germany, Fed. Rep.1
Greece
Guatemala
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Kenya
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Switzerland
Thailand
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendment:

NOTE:
1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

General act of the international conference at Algeciras, with an additional protocol.1 Signed at Algeciras (Spain) April 7, 1906; entered into force December 31, 1906.
34 Stat. 2905; TS 456; 1 Bevans 464.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.2
United Kingdom
United States3

NOTES:
1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
3 With reservation and understanding.

Declaration and protocol of the conference on the status of Tangier. Signed at Tangier October 29, 1956; entered into force October 29, 1956.
7 UST 3035; TIAS 3680; 263 UNTS 165.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

MOROCCO

Convention for the establishment of the right of protection in Morocco.1 Signed at Madrid July 3, 1880; entered into force May 1, 1881; for the United States March 9, 1882; effective July 3, 1880.
22 Stat. 817; TS 246; 1 Bevans 71.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Denmark
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.2
United Kingdom
United States

Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina23
Armenia
Australia4
Austria5
Azerbaijan4
Bahamas, The
Bahrain23
Bangladesh2
Barbados
Belarus2
Belgium4
Belize7
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil6
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma2
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada6
Cape Verde
Chad*
Chile
China (Taiwan)28
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba6
Cyprus
Czech Rep.2
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador*
Estonia
Ethiopia9
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France2
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.21
Germany, Fed. Rep.11
Ghana
Greece6
Grenada*
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana*
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hong Kong12
Hungary2
Iceland
India26
Indonesia2
Iran*
Iraq
Ireland
Israel6
Italy
Jamaica
Japan

MOSCOW AGREEMENT
(See under WORLD WAR II)

NARCOTIC DRUGS

18 UST 1407; TIAS 6298; 520 UNTS 204.
26 UST 1439; TIAS 8118; 976 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan*
Algeria*
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina23
Armenia
Australia4
Austria5
Azerbaijan4
Bahamas, The
Bahrain23
Bangladesh2
Barbados
Belarus2
Belgium4
Belize7
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil6
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma2
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada6
Cape Verde
Chad*
Chile
China (Taiwan)28
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba6
Cyprus
Czech Rep.2
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador*
Estonia
Ethiopia9
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France2
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.21
Germany, Fed. Rep.11
Ghana
Greece6
Grenada*
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana*
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hong Kong12
Hungary2
Iceland
India26
Indonesia2
Iran*
Iraq
Ireland
Israel6
Italy
Jamaica
Japan

NOTES:
1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.
2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
3 With reservation and understanding.
TREATIES IN FORCE

NARCOtic DRUGS
(Cont’d)

Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati 7
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep. Laos 8
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein 9
Lithuania 9
Luxembourg
Macao 12
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico 6
Micronesia 9
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco 9
Mozambique
Nauro 2
Nepal
Netherlands 13
New Zealand 14
Nicaragua 9
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan 2
Palau
Papua 6
Paraguay
Peru 6
Philippines
Poland 2
Portugal
Qatar 3
Romania 2, 6
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino 9
Sao Tome & Principe 9
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles 7
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep. 2
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa 2
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland 9
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey 5
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu 7
Uganda
Ukraine 2
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 2, 15
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 16
United States 17
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet-Nam 18
Yemen
Yugoslavia 6, 19
Zambia
Zimbabwe
Notes:
* Not a party to the 1972 protocol.
1 The single convention on narcotic drugs replaced as between the contracting parties the following conventions to which the United States is a party:
   (b) Convention of July 13, 1931 for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs (48 Stat. 1543; TS 863; 3 Bevans 1; 139 LNTS 301), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
   (c) Protocol bringing under international control drugs outside the scope of the convention of July 13, 1931, as amended (see above) (2 UST 1629; TIAS 2308; 44 UNTS 277).
   (d) Protocol for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium (14 UST 10; TIAS 5273; 456 UNTS 3).
   Parties to (or otherwise obligated under) the above conventions and protocols which are not parties to the single convention of 1961 include: Albania (1912, 1931, 1948); Cambodia (1912, 1931, 1953); Central African Republic (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Congo (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); El Salvador (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Estonia (1912, 1931); Tanzania (1931, 1948); Western Samoa (1948, 1953).
2 With reservation(s).
3 With statement.
4 Applicable to the non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
5 With declaration(s).
6 With reservation(s) to the 1972 protocol.
7 See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
8 The Taiwan authorities have adhered to the 1961 convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
9 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
10 Applicable to the whole of the territory of the French Republic.
11 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
12 CHINA is not a party to these treaties but has made them applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
13 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
14 Applicable to the Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
15 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
16 Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is.
17 Applicable to all areas for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
18 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
19 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on psychotropic substances. Done at Vienna February 21, 1971; entered into force August 16, 1976; for the United States July 15, 1980. 32 UST 543; TIAS 9725; 1019 UNTS 175. States which are parties:
   Afghanistan 1
   Algeria
   Antigua & Barbuda
   Argentina
   Armenia
   Australia
   Austria
   Azerbaijan
   Bahamas
   Bahrain 1
   Bangladesh
   Barbados
   Belarus 1
   Belgium
   Benin
   Bolivia
   Bosnia-Herzegovina
   Botswana
   Brazil 1
   Brunei
   Bulgaria
   Burkmn Faso
   Burma
   Burundi
   Cameroon
   Canada 1
   Cape Verde
NARCOTIC DRUGS
(Cont’d)

Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand 6
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman 7
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea 1
Paraguay
Peru 1
Philippines
Poland 1
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa 1
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia 1
Turkey 1
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine 1
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. 1,8
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom 9
United States 1
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia 1,10
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 With reservation(s).
2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 Applicable throughout the territory of the French Republic (European and overseas departments and territories).
5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
6 Applicable to Niue and Tokelau.
7 With declaration(s).
8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
9 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, South Georgia and South Sandwich Is., and Turks and Caicos Is.
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

United Nations convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with annex and final act. Done at Vienna December 20, 1988; entered into force November 11, 1990.

TIAS

Parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria 1
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain 2
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei 2
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma 2
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China 1,3
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus 1
Czech Rep.
Denmark 1
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 2
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 4
Germany 1,4

Chad
Chile
China 1,2
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba 1
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt 1
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia 3
Fiji
Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
France 1,4
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep. 1,5
Germany, Fed. Rep. 1,5
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary 1
Iceland
India 1
Indonesia
Iraq 1
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya 1
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico 1
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco

Notes:
1 With reservation(s).
2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
3 See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
4 Applicable throughout the territory of the French Republic (European and overseas departments and territories).
NARCOTIC DRUGS
(Cont’d)

Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malí
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe
NOTES:
1 With declaration(s).
2 With reservation(s).
3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
5 For the Kingdom in Europe. See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
6 Extended to Isle of Man. See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.


TIAS 12411.

Parties:
Bolivia
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Cayman Islands
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Espaõa
Fiji
France
German Democratic Rep.
Germany
Great Britain
Guatemala
Honduras
Hong Kong
Ireland
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malí
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Saint Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
1 Extended to Norfolk Is.
2 With reservation.
3 Extended to Curacao.
4 Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

Convention on the nationality of women. Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force August 29, 1934.

49 Stat. 2957; TS 875; 3 Bevans 141.

States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
1 With reservation.

NATIONALITY

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality. Concluded at The Hague April 12, 1930; entered into force May 25, 1937.

50 Stat. 1317; TS 913; 2 Bevans 1049; 178 LNTS 227.

States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Colombia
Cuba
Cyprus
El Salvador
Fiji
India
Kiribati
Lesotho
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Netherlands
Niger
Nigeria
South Africa
Swaziland
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
1 Extended to Norfolk Is.
2 With reservation.
3 With reservation.
4 Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (See also PATENTS)

For parties to following agreements, see chart.

63 Stat. 2241; TIAS 1964; 4 Bevans 828; 34 UNTS 243.

3 UST 43; TIAS 2390; 126 UNTS 350.

6 UST 5707; TIAS 3428; 243 UNTS 308.

TIAS 10564.

TIAS


Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces. Signed at London June 19, 1951; entered into force August 23, 1953.
4 UST 1792; TIAS 2846; 199 UNTS 67.

Agreement to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol of signature.1 Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 531; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 262.

Amendments:
October 21, 1971 (24 UST 2355; TIAS 7759).
May 18, 1981 (34 UST 405; TIAS 10367).2
March 18, 1993.
March 18, 1993.

Agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff.3 Done at Ottawa September 20, 1951; entered into force May 18, 1954.
5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992; 200 UNTS 3.

5 UST 870; TIAS 2978; 200 UNTS 340.

NOTES:
1 For the agreement implementing paragraph 5 of article 45, see 14 UST 670; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 551. For administrative agreement to article 60, see 14 UST 677; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 565. See also TIAS 5352 under GERMANY-DEFENSE in bilateral section.
2 Effective April 1, 1974.
3 See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION in bilateral section.